



Specification & Pricing



Signature
March 2025

Version date 3/28/2025



Signature

March 2025

Version date 3/28/2025



Welcome

This Product Specification Guide has been formatted for designing with HomeMark Cabinets. It contains information for our products in an easy-to-read format. In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, HomeMark Cabinets reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require. If you would like further clarification about any of our products, processes, or have suggestions, please contact Customer Service.

Table of Contents

1	Welcome	61	Base Cabinets
2	Warranty	62	Base Standard
3	Door Styles, Wood Species & Finish Characteristics	62	Range Base
3	Door Styles & Door Construction	63	Base Standard Roll-out Tray
4	Olmsted, Itasca	63	Range Base Roll-out Tray
5	Madison, Carlton	64	Base Pots & Pans Organizer
6	Hampton, Renville	64	Base Full Height
7	Copenhagen, Princeton	65	Base Full Height Roll-out Tray
9	Standard Construction	66	Drawer Base
9	Nomenclature	67	Drawer Base Dish Organizer
10	Construction	68	Drawer Base Multi-Storage
11	Overlay & reveals	69	Sink Base / Range Base
12	Frame Dimensions (standard)	70	Super Sink Base & SSB Components
14	Drawer Box & ROT Dimensions	71	Farm Sink Base
16	Full Overlay (FOL) Drawer Box; ROT Placement	71	Corner Sink Front
17	Inset (INS) Drawer Box; ROT Placement	72	Corner Base Easy Reach & Super Susan
18	Cabinet Shelf Dimensions & Weight Capacity	72	Corner Base Blind Peninsula
19	Hardwood Characteristics	73	Blind Base
20	The Finish Process	74	Base Waste Basket
21	Modifications	74	Base Microwave
22	Finished Ends (FE, FBE)	75	Base Specialty
22	Finished Front Only (FFO)	76	Base Drawer Organizers
23	Increased Depth (ID)	78	Wood Cutlery 2-Tier Drawer
23	Reduced Depth (RD)	79	Furniture Cabinets
23	Peninsula (PEN)	81	Utility Cabinets
24	Prepped for Insert (PFI)	82	Tall Cabinets
25	Matching Interior (MI)	84	Tall Cabinets Roll-out Tray
25	Matching Beaded Back (MBB)	86	Oven Cabinet
25	Void Door/Drawer Front (VDA)	88	Oven Cabinet Tray Divider
26	Recessed Toekick (RTK)	91	Vanity Cabinets
26	No Toekick (NTK)	92	Vanity Sink Base
27	Super Sink Base (SSB)	92	Vanity Base
27	Tilt-out Tray (TOT)	92	Vanity Sink Base Full Height
27	Sink Base Liner (SBL)	93	Vanity Drawer Base
27	Pull-out Wire Basket (PWB)	93	Combo Vanity Base
27	Towel Bar (TBR)	94	Vanity Specialty
28	Finished End Pricing	97	Accessories & Parts
29	Color Match Program	98	Crown Molding
30	Custom Door & Appliance Panel Program	98	Specialty Molding
31	Mullion Frame Door (MFD) Standard Cabinets	100	Fillers
33	Wall Cabinets	101	Panels
34	Standard Wall	103	Dishwasher & Refrigerator Returns
36	Mullion & Open Frame Door Cabinets	106	Corbels & Supports
37	Wall Refrigerator	107	Super Sink Base Parts
39	Wall Refrigerator Tray Divider	108	Valences
40	Wall Cabinet Spice Rack	108	Spice Rack
43	Blind Wall Corner Cabinets	109	Drawer Insert Kits
44	Wall Angle Corner, Wall Angle Corner MFD	110	Roll-out Trays
44	Wall Easy Reach	110	Decorative Doors
45	Specialty Wall	111	Shelves
49	Wood Range Hoods	112	Hinges, Glides, Shelf Rests & Clips
49	Stock Wood Range Hoods	112	Touch-up Kits
53	Signature Wood Range Hoods	113	Price List
59	Over Range Ventilators for Wood Range Hoods	113	List Prices



Consumer Cabinet Lifetime Limited Warranty

HomeMark Cabinets hereby warrants to the original purchaser, for residential applications only, that all cabinets and accessories, hinges and all drawers, including system hardware, are free from defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty runs for as long as you own your home and begins upon the date of delivery to you. This warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the defective part at the discretion of HomeMark Cabinets, and does not include labor for removal or replacement. This warranty does not extend to defects caused by improper handling, storage, installation, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, product modifications, exposure to the elements including humidity which may result in warping or splitting, accidental misuse, abuse or negligence. Natural woods may vary in texture, color and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may eventually have visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Additional Limitations and Disclaimers

HomeMark Cabinets makes no other warranties other than those set forth herein and all other warranties are hereby disclaimed. The implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are limited in duration to the length of the limited warranty period while on the market. The limited warranties set forth herein are limited to the first and original buyer and are not transferrable thereafter. In no event shall HomeMark Cabinets be liable for incidental or consequential damages to the purchaser or to any third party, including, without limitation, damages arising from personal injury, lost profits, loss of business opportunity, loss of property, economic losses, or statutory or exemplary damages, whether from negligence, warranty, strict liability or otherwise. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Claims

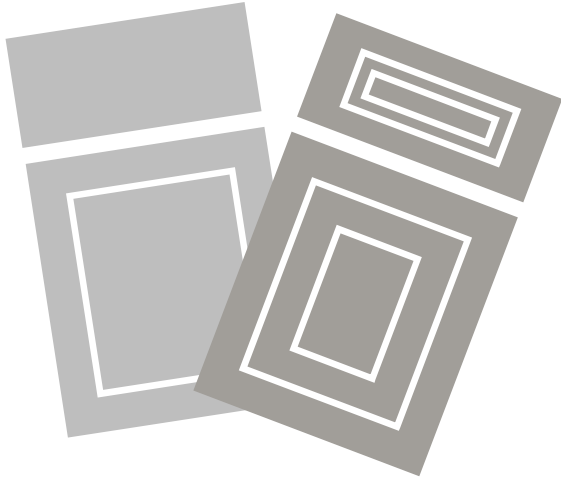
All claims for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to HomeMark Cabinets in writing and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. After HomeMark Cabinets has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and accessories, they will, at their discretion, either replace defective cabinets and accessories or repair any defects in the cabinets and accessories. All claims must be submitted to the following address:

HomeMark Cabinets
Claims Department
4747 Western Avenue
Connersville, Indiana 47331

Door Styles

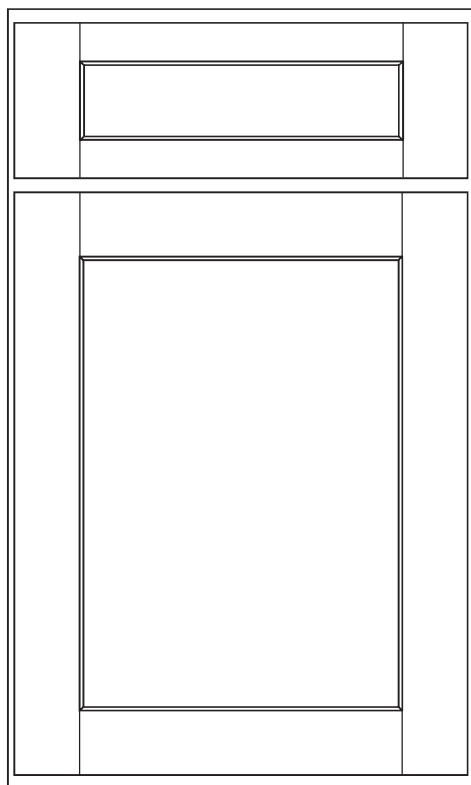
Full Overlay & Inset Styles:

See door style description and drawing for specifics



Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may occur between this Specification Guide, design software, and the web based Quoting Tool. Please consult with Customer Service for final determination of product. HomeMark Cabinets reserves the right to change and alter its product and/or specifications without notification as market conditions require. It is the responsibility of the individual user to update their own Specification Guide and design software. Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.

Olmsted - Recessed Panel



- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneered, engineered HDF core center panel
- Standard Drawer Front is reverse raised panel, 5-piece $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood center drawer front
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

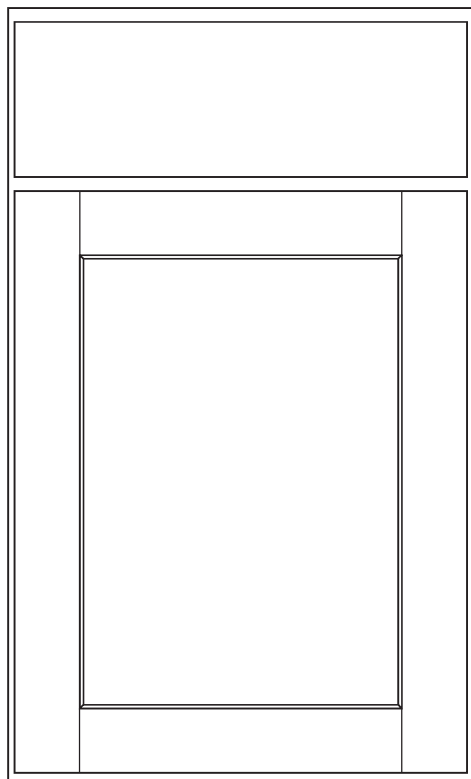
Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Stain: *new*

- Maple Natural
- Maple Vail
- Maple Cedar
- Maple Harvest
- Maple Fossil
- Maple Tavern
- Maple Cypress

Itasca - Recessed Panel



- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneered, engineered HDF core center door panel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, slab, standard drawer fronts
- 3 Drawer base cabinets have solid hardwood slab drawer fronts
- 2 & 1 Drawer base cabinets will have solid hardwood, reversed raised panel, 5-piece drawer fronts
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

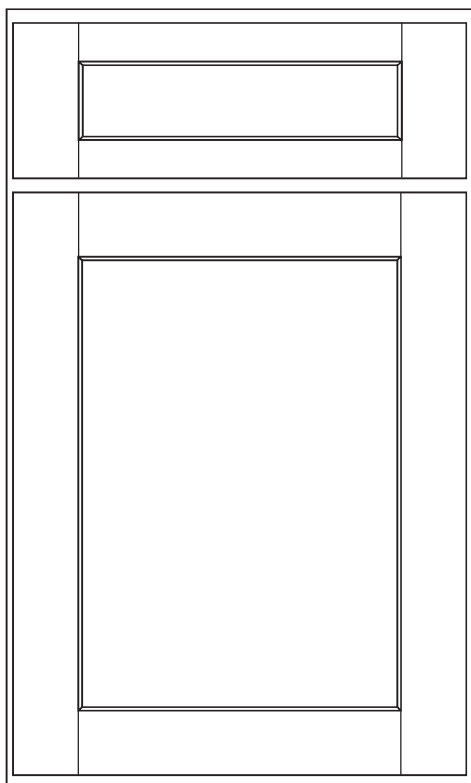
Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Stain: *new*

- Maple Natural
- Maple Vail
- Maple Cedar
- Maple Harvest
- Maple Fossil
- Maple Tavern
- Maple Cypress

Madison - Recessed Panel



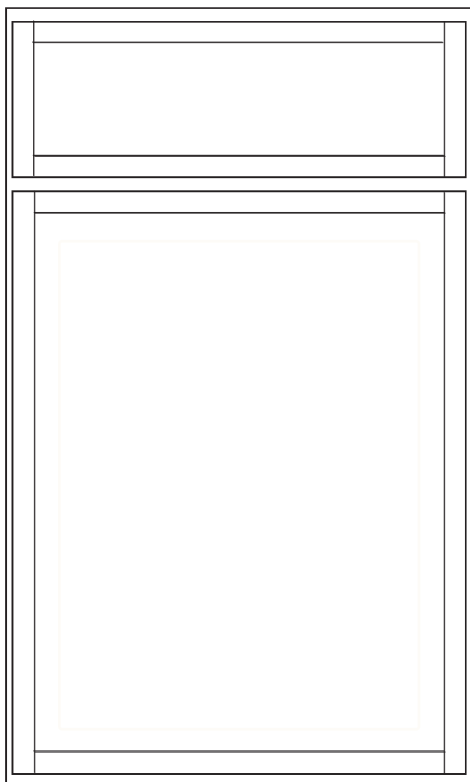
- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneered, engineered HDF core center panel
- Standard Drawer Front is reverse raised panel, 5-piece veneered, engineered HDF core center panel
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

Stain:

- Birch Harvest
- Birch Fossil

Carlton - Recessed Panel



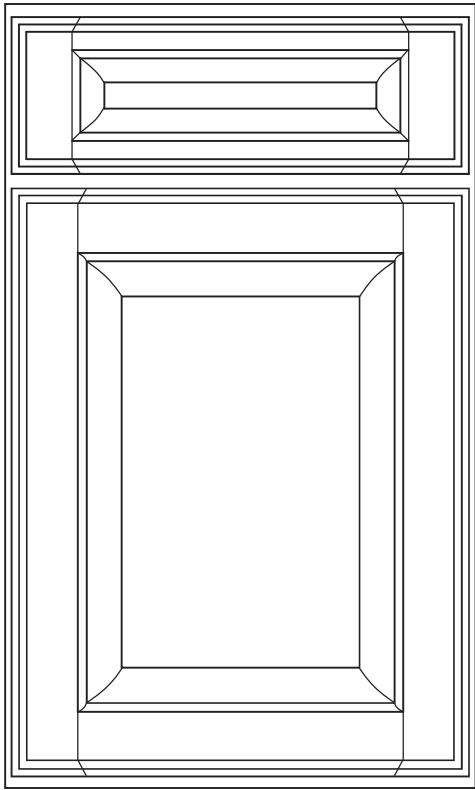
- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, $\frac{7}{8}$ " 5-piece door frame.
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " engineered HDF core center panel
- Standard Drawer Front is 5-piece, $\frac{1}{2}$ " engineered HDF core center panel
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Hampton - Raised Panel



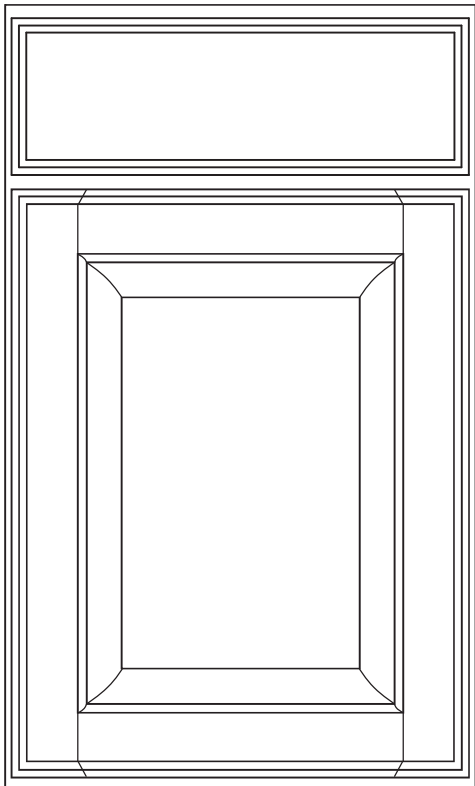
- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid hardwood, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- Stained doors: $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood, raised, center door panel
- Painted doors: $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid HDF substrate, raised, center door panel
- Standard Drawer Front is raised panel, 5-piece $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood center drawer front
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Renville - Raised Panel



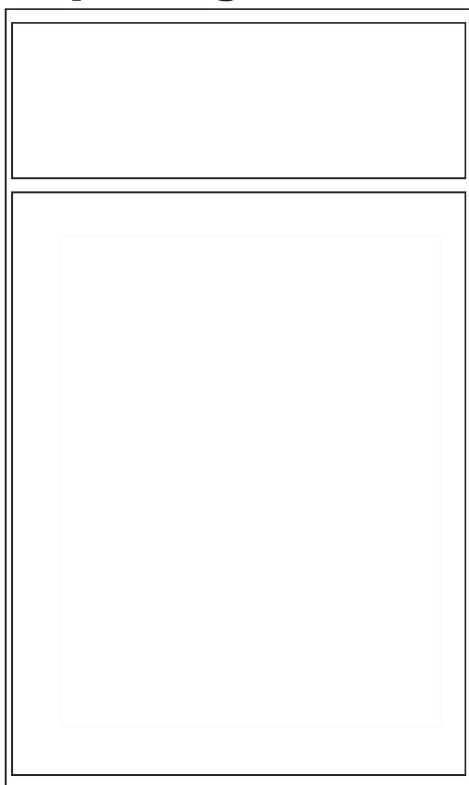
- Full overlay door
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- Stained doors: $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood, raised, center door panel
- Painted doors: $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid HDF substrate, raised, center door panel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood, slab, standard drawer fronts
- 3 Drawer base cabinets have solid hardwood slab drawer fronts
- 2 & 1 Drawer base cabinets will have solid hardwood, reversed raised panel, 5-piece drawer fronts
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Copenhagen - Slab



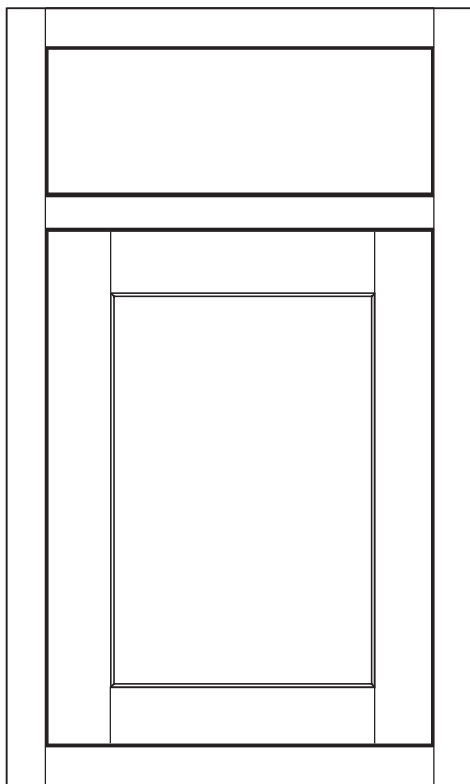
- Full overlay $\frac{3}{4}$ " slab door with $\frac{3}{4}$ " slab drawer front
- Paint: $\frac{3}{4}$ " Center core 47 lb/ft³, furniture-grade, medium-density fiberboard (HDF)
- Stain: $\frac{3}{4}$ " Center core 47 lb/ft³, furniture-grade, medium-density fiberboard (HDF) with 2mm hardwood edge band and hardwood veneer front and back
- All Drawer base cabinets will have slab drawer fronts
- Decorative hardware required

FINISHES:

Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade

Princeton Inset Recessed Panel Concealed Hinge

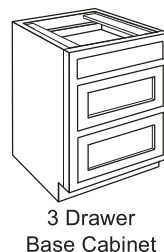


- Inset door with recessed panel
- Solid hardwood slab top drawer front
- All deep drawer base cabinets have solid hardwood, reversed raised panel, five piece drawer fronts (see image below)
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid hardwood, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " wide mortise & tenon door frame
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneered, engineered core plywood with HDF substrate center panel
- Decorative hardware required
- Hinge: Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION concealed, soft closing door hinges for all colors

FINISHES:

Paint:

- White
- Cloud
- Ash
- Grey
- Keystone
- Shale
- Navy
- Charcoal
- Everglade



Design note - Standard wall cabinet depth is 12". An inset door reduces storage depth. Increased Depth modification is recommended to 14" for deeper storage capacity for larger plates.

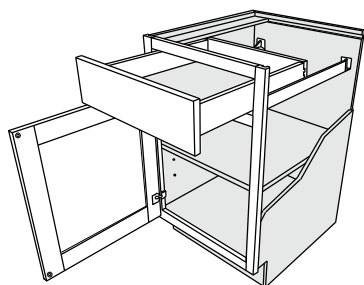
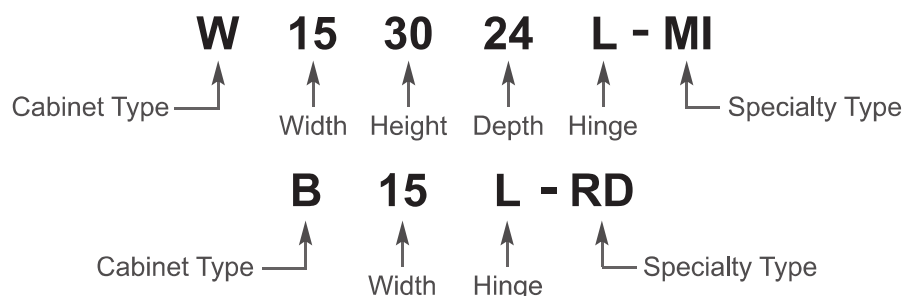
[illegible]

Standard Construction

Nomenclature, Door Styles & Standard Construction

If depth and height are not listed in nomenclature, refer below for dimensions.

- Wall Cabinets: 12" depth (not including door/bumper)
- Base Cabinets: 34½" height
- Base Cabinets: 24" depth (not including door/bumper)
- Utility Cabinets: 24" depth (not including door/bumper)
- Vanity & Desk Base Cabinets: 21" depth (not including door/bumper)



STANDARD ALL PLYWOOD BOX CONSTRUCTION

- Sides, tops, bottoms, toekick and I-beams are constructed of ½" thick, 7-ply plywood with faux natural birch melamine interior
- Cabinet back panels are constructed of ¾" thick, 5-ply plywood with a faux natural birch melamine interior
- Cabinet drawer box bottom panels are constructed of ¼" thick, 3-ply plywood with a faux natural birch melamine interior
- Cabinet shelves are constructed of ¾" thick, 9-ply plywood and with faux natural birch melamine front, top and bottom
- All thicknesses have a Grade K veneer core. Grade K is the second highest veneer core grade (J, K, L and M) that specifies the faces of the plywood have minimal surface anomalies so that none telegraph through to the finished surfaces.
- All painted cabinets will have solid wood door frames with a center panel made of 47 lb/ft³, furniture-grade, medium-density fiberboard (HDF) to minimize future cracking of paint.



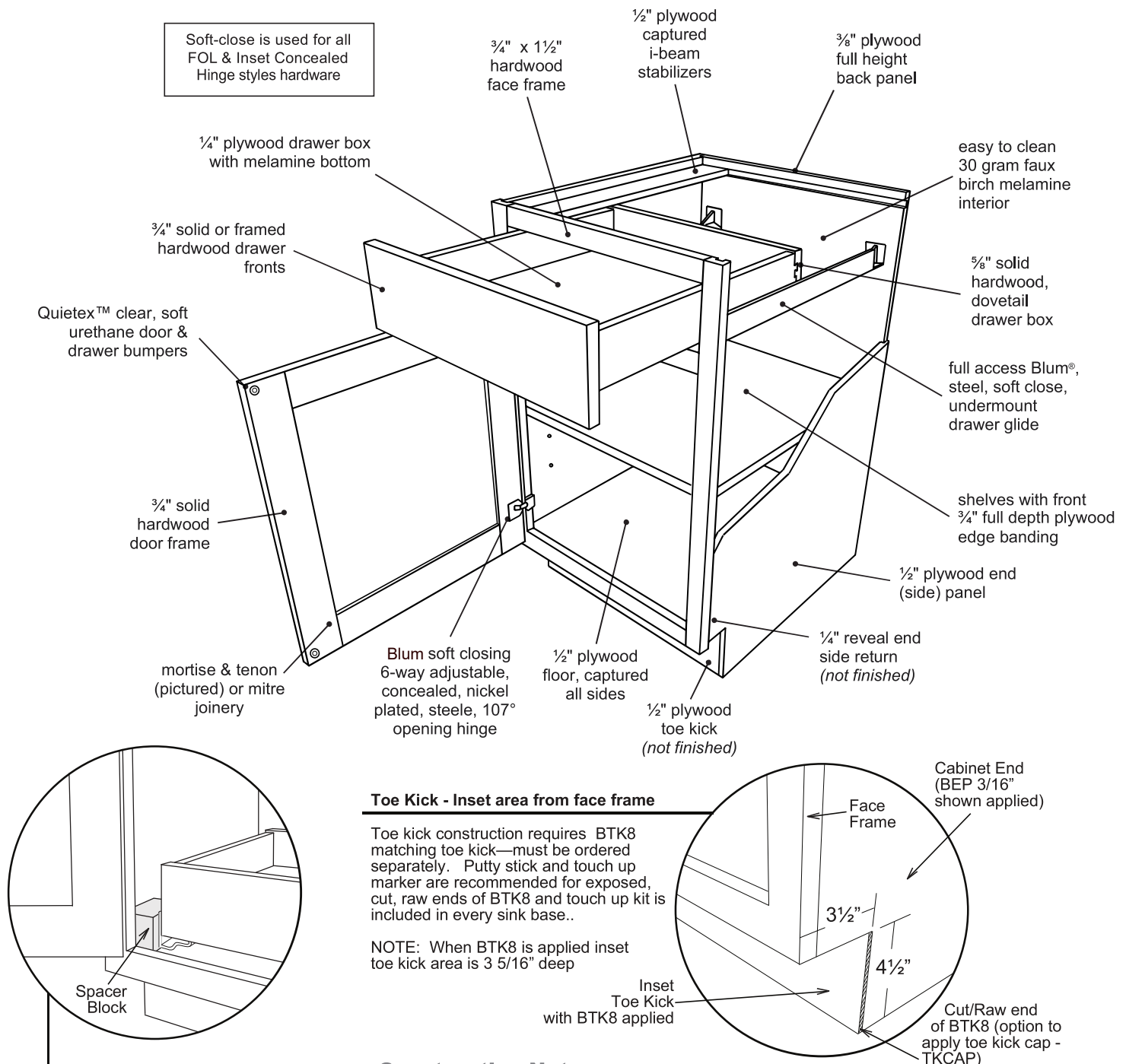
HomeMark Cabinets carries the ANSI/KCMA 161.1 certification seal. Our cabinets have been extensively tested according to rigorous standards developed, and periodically revised, by a committee operating under rules set by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and developed by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA). <https://www.kcma.org/certifications/ansi-kcma-certification>



Cabinetry products are 100% compliant with CARB Phase 1 and CARB Phase 2 defined guidelines of composite wood products by the California Air Resources Board. <https://www.arb.ca.gov/toxics/compwood/compwood.htm>

Standard Cabinet Construction

Wall, Base, and Utility cabinets are constructed using high quality materials and hardware. The illustration below identifies the components of a standard Base cabinet. Wall and Utility cabinets have similar construction. Please refer to Construction Notes below outlining differences.



Roll-Out Tray (ROT) for Inset & FOL ROT Hinge Placement

The Roll-Out Trays for Inset cabinets will have 'spacer' blocks inserted between the ROT and cabinet, for each side. This allows for full access of ROT without interference from the door (Inset Style) and hinge (FOL Style). The ROT-B and ROT-C (concealed inset hinge) are narrower than ROT-A.

**FACTORY
INSTALLED**

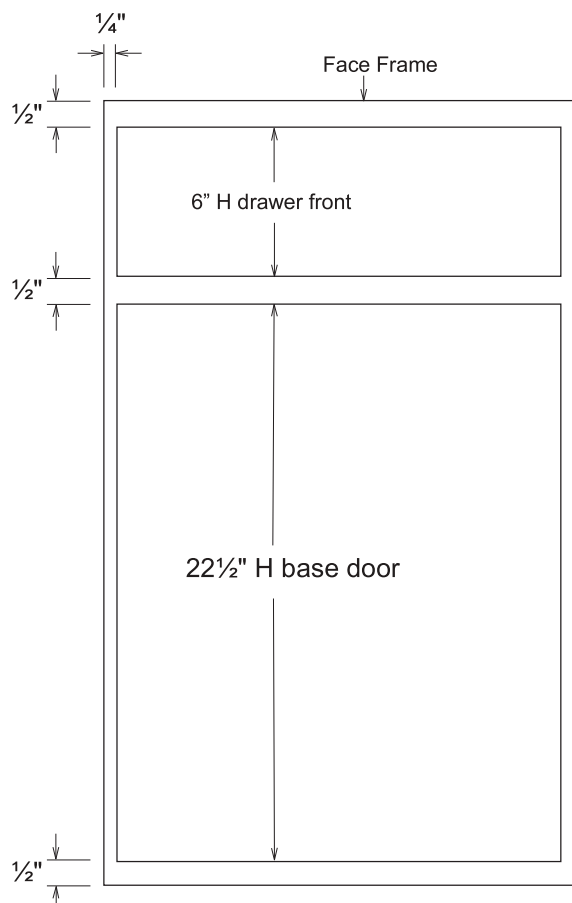
Construction Notes

- Wall & Utility cabinets have 1/2" plywood top and bottom
- Tops/Bottoms of cabinets unfinished plywood visible
- All cabinets 16-24" in depth feature plastic polymer locking shelf clips
- Wall cabinets feature decorative metal shelf rests
- All cabinets 9" - 21" wide have one door
- All cabinets 24" - 36" wide have two BUTT doors
- Cabinets wider than 36" will have a 3" center stile
- Recessed panel Drawer Base cabinets have 1/2" solid wood center panels

Standard Cabinet Overlay Dimensions

Full Overlay Reveal

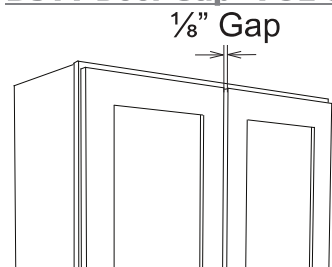
Full Overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover the majority of the face frame. FOL has concealed hinges that may require periodic adjustments. Gapping between doors and drawer fronts will need to be adjusted after final installation.



FOL Construction Notes

- Wall cabinets have same reveal as base and tall cabinets: $\frac{1}{2}$ " on top/bottom and $\frac{1}{4}$ " on sides
- Wall cabinets are symmetrical.

BUTT Door Gap - FOL & Inset

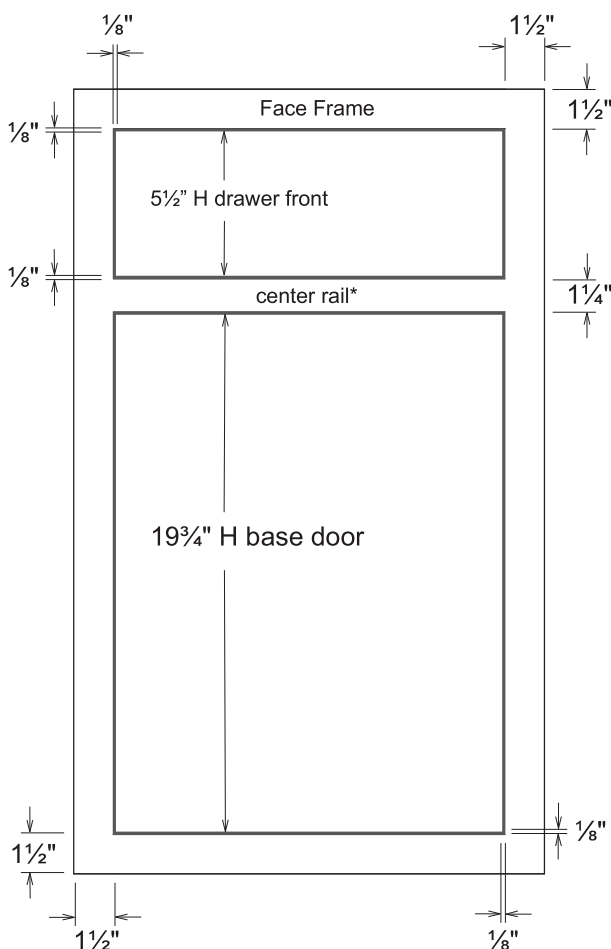


Construction Note

Measurement tolerance specifications require dimensions (width, height, depth gap or reveal), to be within $\frac{1}{16}$ ". Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.

Inset Reveal

Inset doors and drawer fronts are virtually part of the cabinet face frame. This provides a smooth cabinet front alignment. Inset cabinets may need additional adjustment after each heating and cooling season. Gapping between doors/drawer fronts and face frames may need to be adjusted after final installation.



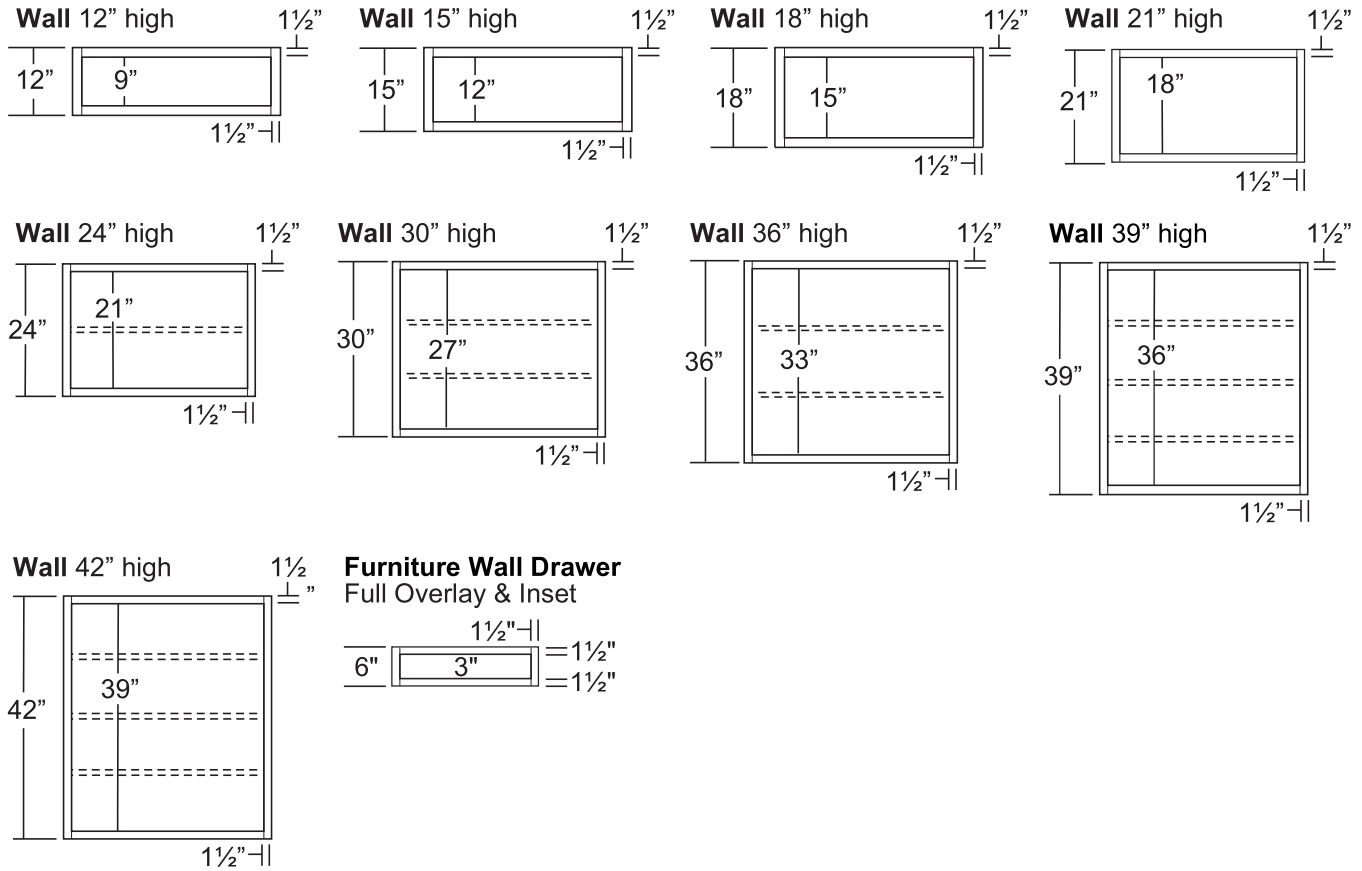
Inset Construction Notes

- *Center rail for Inset two (2) drawer cabinets is $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high
- Inset wall cabinets have the same outside face frame dimensions and the standard $\frac{1}{8}$ " **drawer/door opening gap is nominal.**
- Wall cabinets are symmetrical.

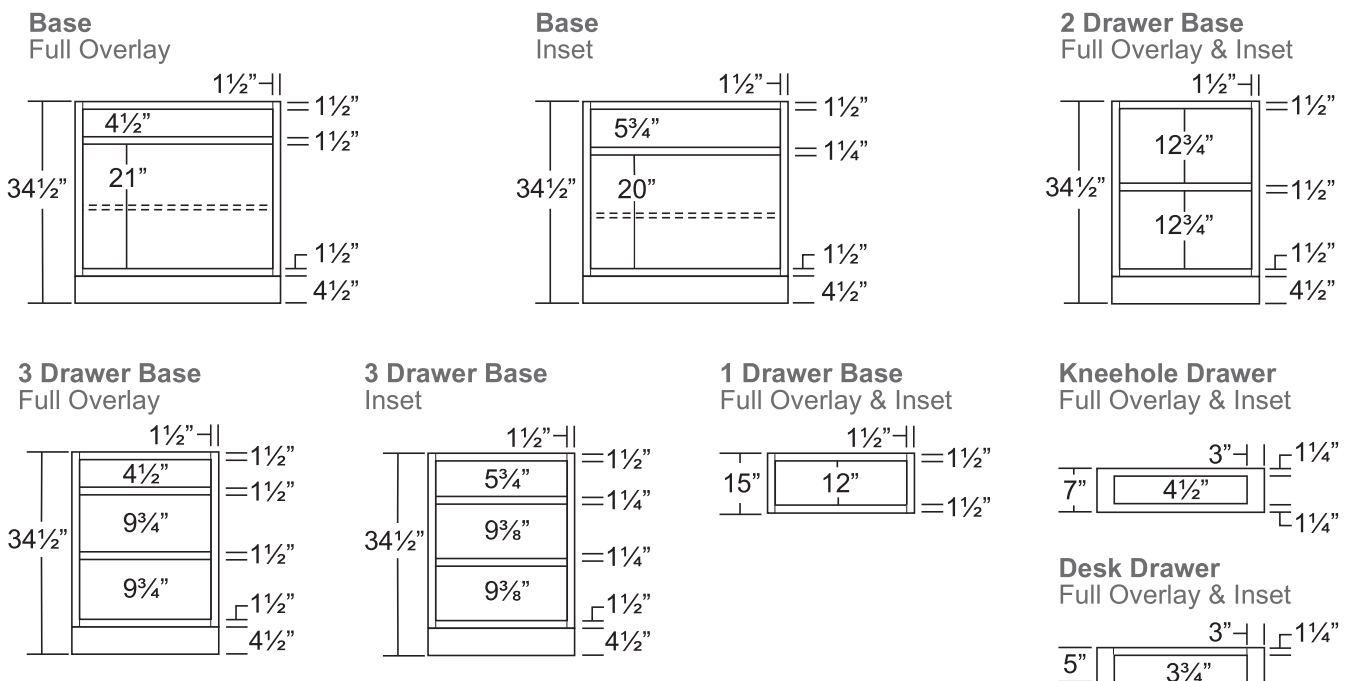
Standard Cabinet Frame Dimensions

Illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles and horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet height, and standard interior openings for wall, base, utility and vanity cabinets.

Wall Cabinets



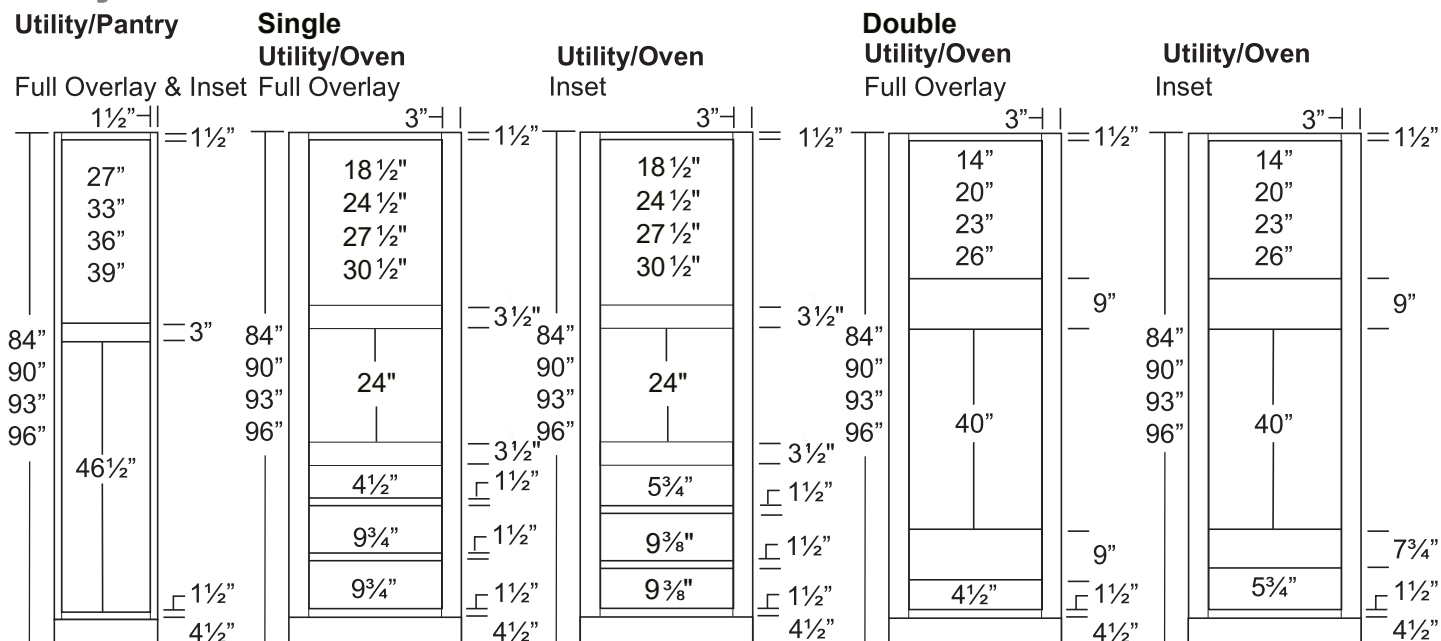
Base Cabinets



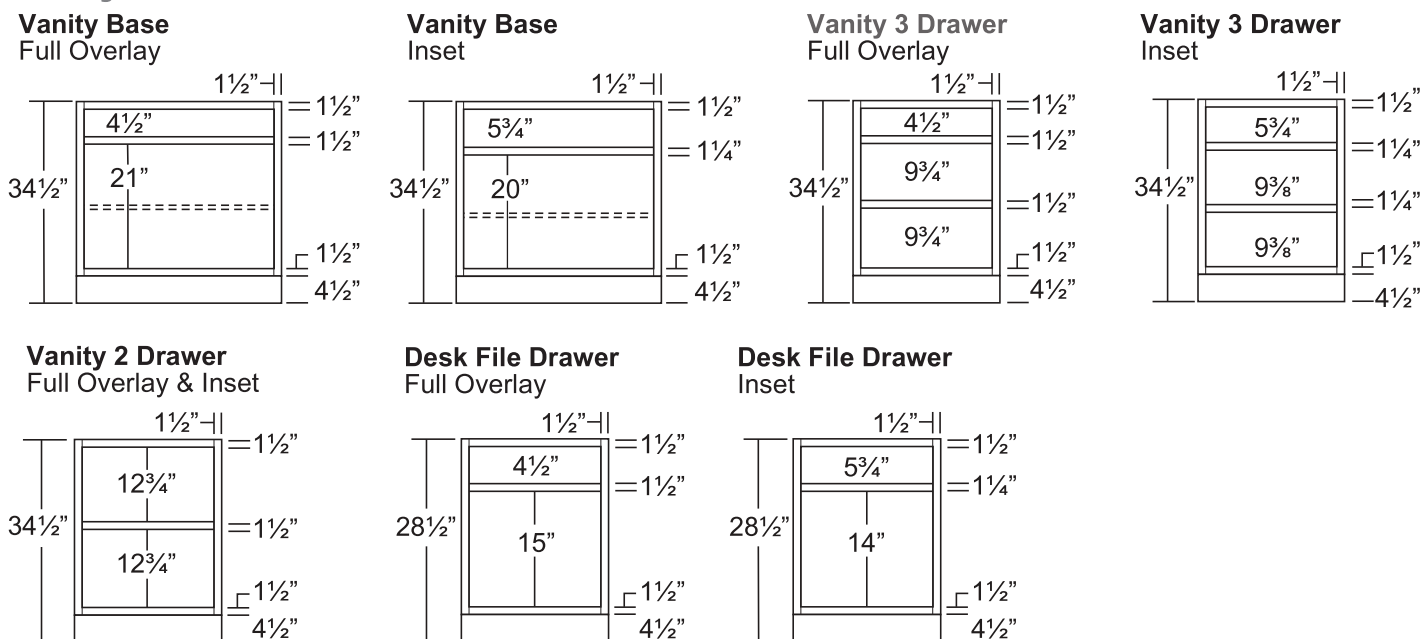
Standard Cabinet Frame Dimensions

Illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles and horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet height, and standard interior openings for wall, base, utility and vanity cabinets.

Utility Cabinets



Vanity Cabinets



Standard Interior Cabinet Dimensions

Cabinet Front Width	Cabinet Interior Width	Cabinet Front Width	Cabinet Interior Width	Cabinet Depth (Reduced)	Cabinet Interior Depth	Cabinet Depth (Reduced)	Cabinet Interior Depth	Cabinet Depth (Reduced)	Cabinet Interior Depth
9"	7 1/2"	24"	22 1/2"	6"	4 7/8"	12"	10 7/8"	18"	16 7/8"
12"	10 1/2"	27"	25 1/2"	7"	5 7/8"	13"	11 7/8"	19"	17 7/8"
15"	13 1/2"	30"	28 1/2"	8"	6 7/8"	14"	12 7/8"	20"	18 7/8"
18"	16 1/2"	33"	31 1/2"	9"	7 7/8"	15"	13 7/8"	21"	19 7/8"
21"	19 1/2"	36"	34 1/2"	10"	8 7/8"	16"	14 7/8"	22"	20 7/8"
				11"	9 7/8"	17"	15 7/8"	23"	21 7/8"
								24"	22 7/8"

Drawer Box & ROT Dimensions

Dimensions are nominal and only provided as a reference. Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may be present. Products may be changed, modified and discontinued without notification.

'A' Drawer Box | 24" Cabinet (Subtract 3" for Vanity Cabinets)

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
B12	8-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B12	7-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B15	11-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B15	10-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B18	14-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B18	13-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B21	17-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B21	16-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B24	20-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B24	19-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B27	23-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B27	22-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B30	26-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B30	25-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B33	29-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B33	28-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B36	32-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B36	31-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B39	16"	21"	3-5/8"	B39	14-3/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"

■ B39 and B42 have 2 drawers; For B42, see B21 drawer box and roll out tray dimensions

'A' Roll-Out Tray | 24" Cabinet (Subtract 3" for Vanity Cabinets)

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
B12	8-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B12	7-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B15	11-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B15	10-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B18	14-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B18	13-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B21	17-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B21	16-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B24	20-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B24	19-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B27	23-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B27	22-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B30	26-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B30	25-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B33	29-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B33	28-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B36	32-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B36	31-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B39	16"	21"	3-5/8"	B39	14-3/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"

'B' Roll-Out Tray | 24" Cabinet (Subtract 3" for Vanity Cabinets)

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
B12	6-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B12	5-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B15	9-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B15	8-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B18	12-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B18	11-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B21	15-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B21	14-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B24	18-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B24	17-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B27	21-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B27	20-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B30	24-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B30	23-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B33	27-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B33	26-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B36	30-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B36	29-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B39	15"	21"	3-5/8"	B39	13-3/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"

'C' Roll-Out Tray | 24" Cabinet (Subtract 3" for Vanity Cabinets)

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
B12	5-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B12	4-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B15	8-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B15	7-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B18	11-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B18	10-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B21	14-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B21	13-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B24	17-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B24	16-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B27	20-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B27	19-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B30	23-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B30	22-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B33	26-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B33	25-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B36	29-1/2"	21"	3-5/8"	B36	28-1/4"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"
B39	15-1/4"	21"	3-5/8"	B39	14"	19-5/8"	2-7/8"

Drawer Box & ROT Notes

- Standard Blum® glides have a maximum rating of 90 lbs per Drawer Box/ROT load capacity

Drawer Box & ROT Dimensions

Dimensions are nominal and only provided as a reference. Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may be present. Products may be changed, modified and discontinued without notification.

'Deep' Drawer Box | 24" Cabinet (Subtract 3" for Vanity Cabinets)

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
B12	8-1/2"	21"	8"	B12	7-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B15	11-1/2"	21"	8"	B15	10-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B18	14-1/2"	21"	8"	B18	13-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B21	17-1/2"	21"	8"	B21	16-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B24	20-1/2"	21"	8"	B24	19-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B27	23-1/2"	21"	8"	B27	22-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B30	26-1/2"	21"	8"	B30	25-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B33	29-1/2"	21"	8"	B33	28-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B36	32-1/2"	21"	8"	B36	31-1/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"
B39	16"	21"	8"	B39	14-3/4"	19-5/8"	7-1/4"

■ B39 and B42 have 2 drawers; For B42, see B21 drawer box and roll out tray dimensions

Drawer Box & ROT Notes

- Standard Blum® glides have a maximum rating of 90 lbs per Drawer Box/ROT load capacity

Furniture Drawer Box

Exterior	Width	Length	Height	Interior	Width	Length	Height
FFD15	11-1/2"	8"	7-1/4"	FFD15	10-1/4"	16-5/8"	5-1/4"
FFD18	14-1/2"	8"	7-1/4"	FFD18	13-1/4"	16-5/8"	5-1/4"
FWD1506	10-15/16"	9-1/2"	2-5/8"	FWD1506	9-5/8"	8-1/4"	2"
FWD1806	13-15/16"	9-1/2"	2-5/8"	FWD1806	12-5/8"	8-1/4"	2"
FWD2106	16-15/16"	9-1/2"	2-5/8"	FWD2106	15-5/8"	8-1/4"	2"
FWD2406	19-15/16"	9-1/2"	2-5/8"	FWD2406	18-5/8"	8-1/4"	2"
FKD-30/27	23-1/2"	18"	3-5/8"	FKD-30/27	22-1/4"	16-5/8"	2-7/8"
FDD-30/27	23-1/2"	18"	3"	FDD-30/27	22-1/4"	16-5/8"	2-1/4"
FSD306-H	4-7/8"	10-1/2"	3-5/8"	FSD306-H	3-5/8"	9-1/4"	3"
FSD306-V	4-3/8"	10-1/2"	3-5/8"	FSD306-V	3-5/8"	9-1/4"	3"

Drawer Box Height: From bottom of drawer box to bottom of upper frame rail

FOL	Height	Inset	Height
Standard (Top)	3-1/4"	Standard (Top)	4-1/2"
3DB (Deep) Drawer Box	8-1/2"	3DB (Deep) Drawer Box	8-1/8"
2DB (Deep) Drawer Box	11-1/2"	2DB (Deep) Drawer Box	11-1/2"
1DB (Deep) Drawer Box	10-3/4"	1DB (Deep) Drawer Box	10-3/4"
Kneehole Drawer Box	3-1/4"	Kneehole Drawer Box	3-1/4"
Desk Drawer Box	2-1/2"	Desk Drawer Box	2-1/2"
Furniture Wall Drawer Box	1-1/2"	Furniture Wall Drawer Box	1-1/2"
Base Microwave Countertop	8-3/16"		
Base Microwave Built-in	7-11/16"		

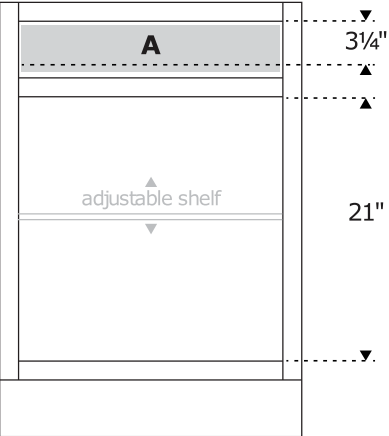
ROT Box Height: From bottom of ROT to bottom of upper frame rail or above ROT

FOL		Height	Inset		Height
Utility	Top ROT	10-1/2"	Utility	Top ROT	10-1/2"
	2nd ROT	10-1/4"		3rd ROT	10-1/4"
	3rd ROT	12-1/4"		2nd ROT	12-1/4"
	Bottom ROT	10"		Bottom ROT	10"
Base Standard	Top ROT	8-1/2"	Base Standard	Top ROT	10-1/2"
	Bottom ROT	10-1/2"		Bottom ROT	10-1/2"
Base FH	Top ROT	11-1/2"	Base FH	Top ROT	11-1/2"
	Bottom ROT	13-1/2"		Bottom ROT	13-1/2"

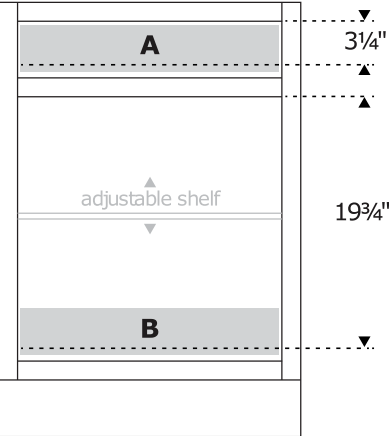
Full-Overlay (FOL) Drawer Box | ROT Placement

Dimensions are nominal and only provided as a reference. Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may be present. Products may be changed, modified and discontinued without notification.

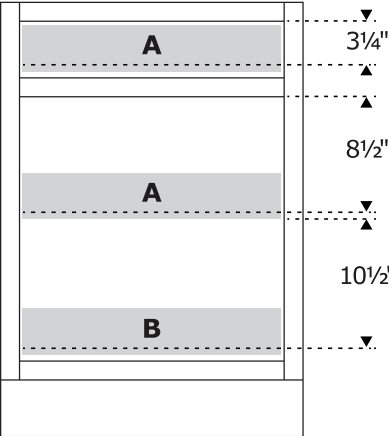
BASE FOL



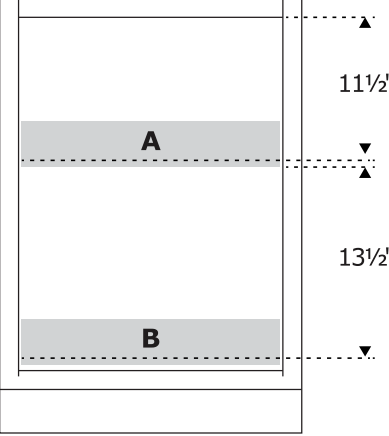
1-ROT FOL



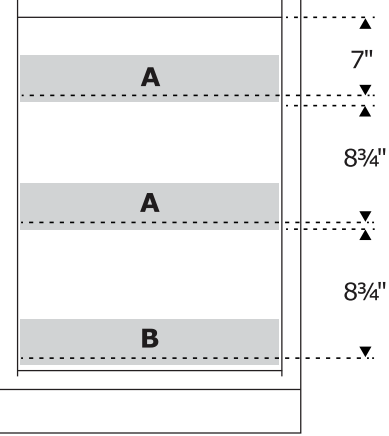
2-ROT FOL



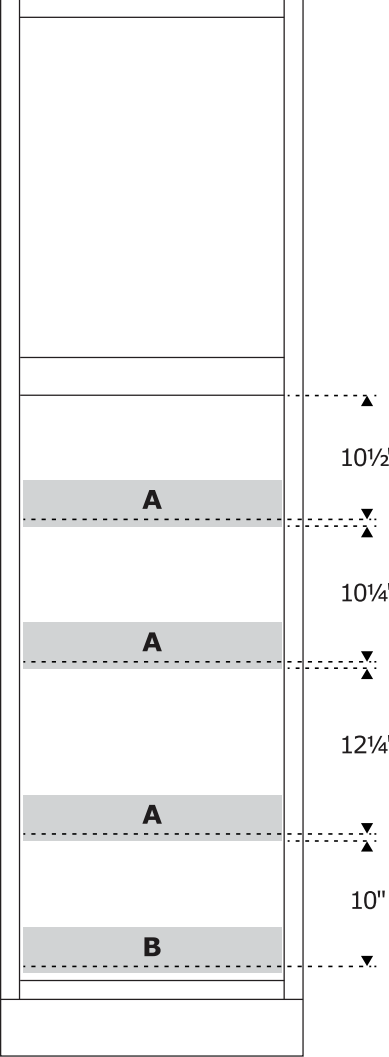
FH 2-ROT FOL



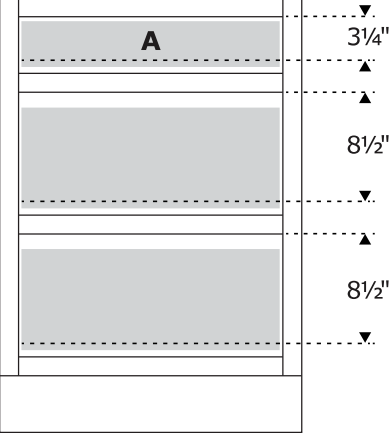
FH 3-ROT FOL



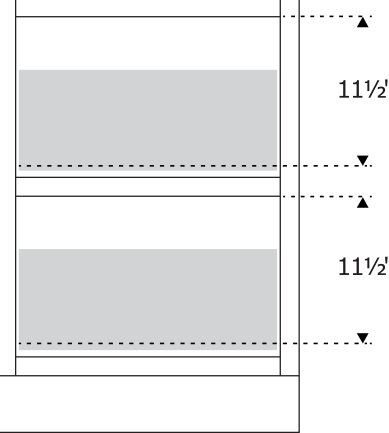
UTILITY FOL



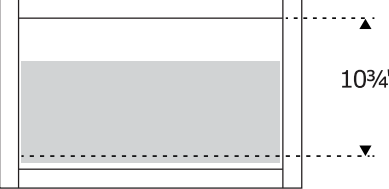
DB FOL



DB-2 FOL



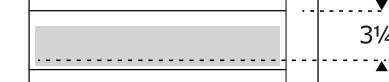
DB-1 FOL



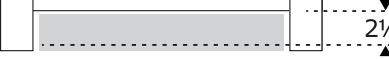
FURNITURE WALL FOL



KNEE FOL



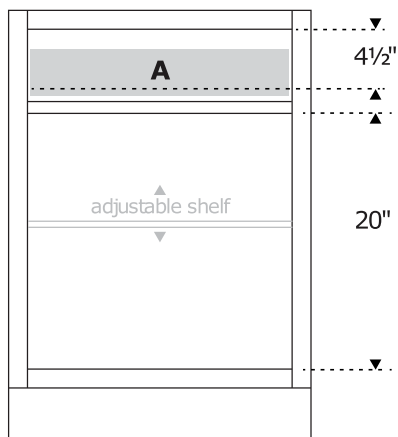
DESK FOL



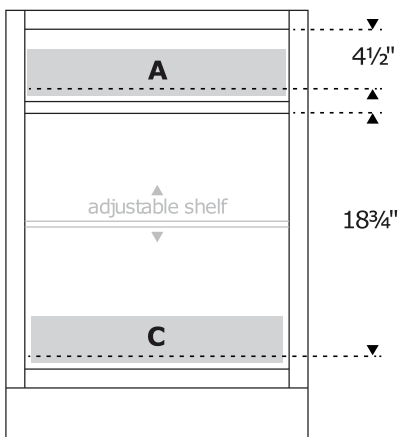
Inset Drawer Box | ROT Placement

Dimensions are only provided as a reference. Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may be present. Products may be changed, modified and discontinued without notification.

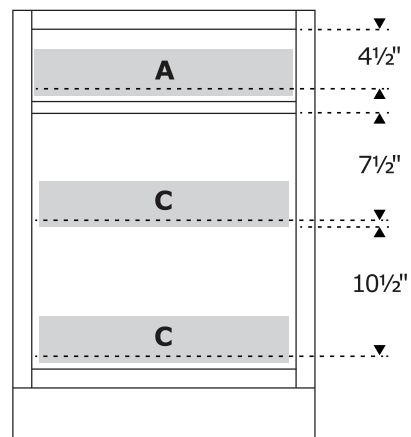
BASE INSET



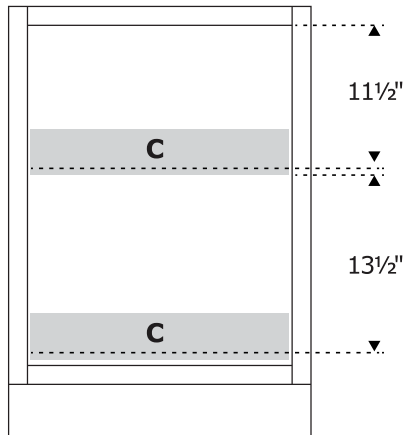
1-ROT INSET



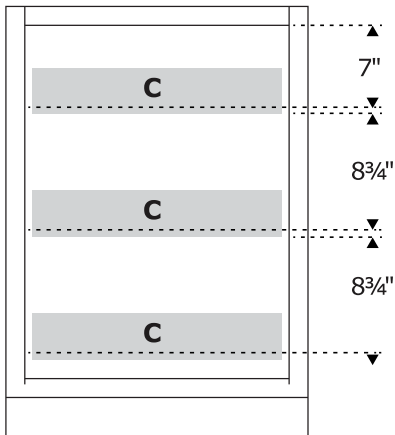
2-ROT INSET



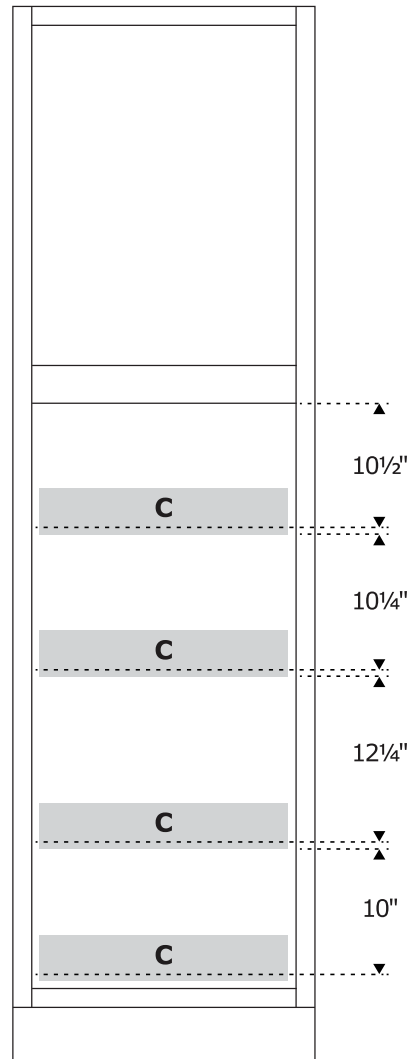
FH 2-ROT INSET



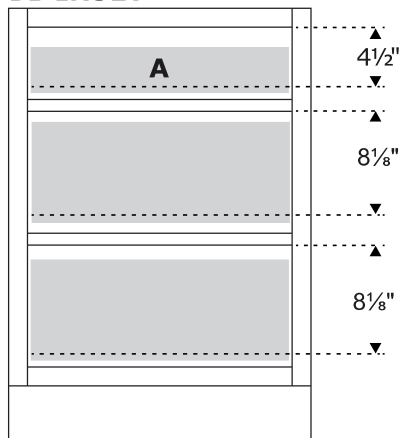
FH 3-ROT INSET



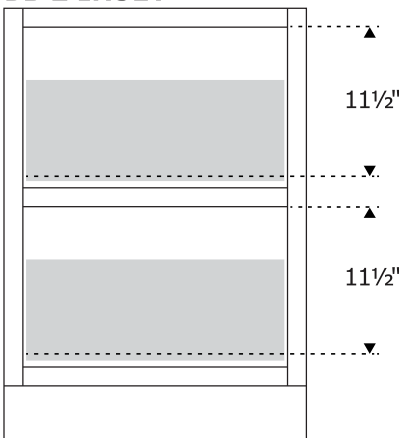
UTILITY INSET



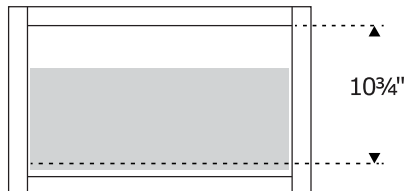
DB INSET



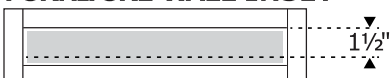
DB-2 INSET



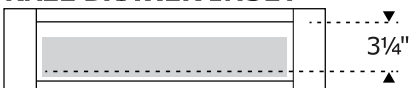
DB-1 INSET



FURNITURE WALL INSET



KNEE DRAWER INSET



DESK DRAWER INSET



Cabinet Shelf Dimensions & Weight Capacity

Dimensions and capacity are only provided as reference. Discrepancies, errors, and omissions may be present. Products may be changed, modified and discontinued without notification. Cabinet shelf weight capacity is rated at the industry standard of 15 lbs.per square foot of shelf or cabinet bottom when cabinet is mounted independently to wall. Installation of cabinets to adjacent cabinets, side wall, or ceiling will provide more capacity.

Wall Cabinet Shelf Dimensions & Weight Capacity

SKU	Width	Length	lbs/Shelf	Shelf #	lbs/Cabinet
W930	7-1/4"	10-7/8"	8	2	24
W1230	10-1/4"	10-7/8"	11	2	34
W1530	13-1/4"	10-7/8"	14	2	41
W1830	16-1/4"	10-7/8"	17	2	51
W2130	19-1/4"	10-7/8"	20	2	61
W2430	22-1/4"	10-7/8"	24	2	71
W2730	25-1/4"	10-7/8"	27	2	81
W3030	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	2	91
W3330	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	34	2	101
W3630	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	2	111
W3930	37-1/4"	10-7/8"	40	2	121
W4230	40-1/4"	10-7/8"	44	2	131
W936	7-1/4"	10-7/8"	8	2	24
W1236	10-1/4"	10-7/8"	11	2	34
W1536	13-1/4"	10-7/8"	14	2	41
W1836	16-1/4"	10-7/8"	17	2	51
W2136	19-1/4"	10-7/8"	20	2	61
W2436	22-1/4"	10-7/8"	24	2	71
W2736	25-1/4"	10-7/8"	27	2	81
W3036	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	2	91
W3336	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	34	2	101
W3636	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	2	111
W3936	37-1/4"	10-7/8"	40	2	120
W4236	40-1/4"	10-7/8"	44	2	131
W939	7-1/4"	10-7/8"	8	3	32
W1239	10-1/4"	10-7/8"	11	3	46
W1539	13-1/4"	10-7/8"	14	3	54
W1839	16-1/4"	10-7/8"	17	3	68
W2139	19-1/4"	10-7/8"	20	3	81
W2439	22-1/4"	10-7/8"	24	3	95
W2739	25-1/4"	10-7/8"	27	3	108
W3039	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	3	121
W3339	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	34	3	135
W3639	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	3	148
W3939	37-1/4"	10-7/8"	40	3	160
W4239	40-1/4"	10-7/8"	44	3	175
W942	7-1/4"	10-7/8"	8	3	32
W1242	10-1/4"	10-7/8"	11	3	46
W1542	13-1/4"	10-7/8"	14	3	54
W1842	16-1/4"	10-7/8"	17	3	68
W2142	19-1/4"	10-7/8"	20	3	81
W2442	22-1/4"	10-7/8"	24	3	95
W2742	25-1/4"	10-7/8"	27	3	108
W3042	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	3	121
W3342	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	34	3	135
W3642	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	3	148
W3942	37-1/4"	10-7/8"	40	3	162
W4242	40-1/4"	10-7/8"	44	3	175
W3012	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	0	30
W3312	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	33	0	33
W3612	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	0	37
W4212	40-1/4"	10-7/8"	42	0	42
W4812	46-1/4"	10-7/8"	50	0	50
W3015	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	0	30
W3315	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	33	0	33
W3615	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	0	37
W1518	13-1/4"	10-7/8"	13	0	13
W1818	16-1/4"	10-7/8"	17	0	17
W2118	19-1/4"	10-7/8"	20	0	20

SKU	Width	Length	lbs/Shelf	Shelf #	lbs/Cabinet
W2418	22-1/4"	10-7/8"	23	0	23
W2718	25-1/4"	10-7/8"	27	0	27
W3018	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	0	30
W3318	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	33	0	33
W3618	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	0	37
W3021	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	0	30
W3321	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	33	0	33
W3621	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	0	37
W3024	28-1/4"	10-7/8"	30	1	60
W3324	31-1/4"	10-7/8"	33	1	66
W3624	34-1/4"	10-7/8"	37	1	74
WR301224	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	0	64
WR331224	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	0	71
WR361224	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	0	78
WR421224	40-1/4"	22-7/8"	86	0	86
WR481224	46-1/4"	22-7/8"	100	0	100
WR301524	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	0	64
WR331524	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	0	71
WR361524	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	0	78
WR301824	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	0	64
WR331824	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	0	71
WR361824	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	0	78
WR301824	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	0	64
WR331824	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	0	71
WR361824	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	0	78
WR302124	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	0	64
WR332124	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	0	71
WR362124	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	0	78
WR302424	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	1	128
WR332424	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	1	142
WR362424	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	78	1	158
WAC2430	Call for Dimensions		51	2	153
WAC2436	Call for Dimensions		51	2	153
WAC2439	Call for Dimensions		51	3	204
WAC2442	Call for Dimensions		51	3	204
WAC2730	Call for Dimensions		63	2	189
WAC2736	Call for Dimensions		63	2	189
WAC2739	Call for Dimensions		63	3	252
WAC2742	Call for Dimensions		63	3	252
WER2430	Call for Dimensions		63	2	135
WER2436	Call for Dimensions		45	2	135
WER2439	Call for Dimensions		45	3	135
WER2442	Call for Dimensions		45	3	180
B9	7-1/4"	22-7/8"	17	1	
B12	10-1/4"	22-7/8"	24	1	
B15	13-1/4"	22-7/8"	29	1	
B18	16-1/4"	22-7/8"	36	1	
B21	19-1/4"	22-7/8"	43	1	
B24	22-1/4"	22-7/8"	50	1	
B27	25-1/4"	22-7/8"	57	1	
B30	28-1/4"	22-7/8"	64	1	
B33	31-1/4"	22-7/8"	71	1	
B36	34-1/4"	22-7/8"	79	1	
B39	37-1/4"	22-7/8"	86	1	
B42	40-1/4"	22-7/8"	93	1	
BER33	Call for Dimensions		120	1	
BER36	Call for Dimensions		120	1	
BEA	Call for Dimensions		21	1	

Hardwood Characteristics

Solid hardwood is a product of nature and how it looks and feels is affected by climate, soil nutrients, growing season, and time and age at harvest. Solid hardwood contains imperfections and every piece of wood is unique. Trees contain two types of wood: heartwood and sapwood. Heartwood is old growth found at the core of the tree, and sapwood is newer growth found in the outer perimeter of the tree. Heartwood is typically darker and transitions to a lighter color as it grows toward the sapwood. Both are used to create a blend of material to prevent the cabinetry from looking artificial or monochromatic. Graining differences, as well as normal color change can be expected. Hardwood species in all finishes exhibit color change when exposed to different types of light. End grain surfaces and softer areas of the wood accept stain differently than other surfaces.

Cabinetry face frames, doors and drawer fronts are constructed from multiple pieces of solid hardwood consisting of vertical pieces called stiles, and solid wood horizontal pieces called rails. The final components are frames, doors, and drawer fronts. For stained doors the center panel is made up of several individual solid hardwood pieces known as staves. Staves vary in width and are assembled, machined and profiled.

Birch

Birch is a medium-density hardwood with a distinct, moderate grain pattern that ranges from straight to curly or wavy. The predominant sapwood color is white to creamy yellow, while the heartwood varies in color from medium or brown to reddish brown. The natural characteristics described below are normal and should not be considered defects:

- Creamy yellow to reddish brown tones
- Mineral streaks that are a natural characteristic and will appear darker with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's eye or burl graining resulting in color variation within the same door

Maple

Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones. The natural characteristics described below are normal and should not be considered defects:

- Creamy White to reddish brown tones
- Mineral streaks that are a natural characteristic and will appear darker with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's eye or burl graining resulting in color variation within the same door

Veneer (Finished End Panels)

All veneer wood products react differently to stain or paint processes. Applied end panel material (veneer) will have similar character traits as solid hardwood, but may vary in color, graining, sheen and tone depths.

The Finish Process

The finish process begins with the selection of the finest hardwoods which are screened to help ensure that the natural tones blend together to create a consistent look. The paint and stain is manufactured by Akzo-Nobel and have been tested and are compliant with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). All testing is performed by an accredited independent laboratory.

Sanding – From medium to very fine grit sequence. Sanding follows a strict 'grit' sequence of sand paper that is completed by a vacuum cleaning of the wood to remove all dust and debris from fabrication.

Toner Applications - The first toner is applied to selected stain components to enhance the natural wood beauty and graining. Then components are oven cured at 130° F, followed by a second toner application and oven curing.

Wood Conditioner Application - Wood conditioner is used before the stain prep coat to prepare the wood surface and to reduce imperfections followed by oven curing at 130° F.

Hand Sand & Dust Removal - After the wood conditioning has been completed more sanding is required prior to stain to help ensure an even surface.

Stain Application & Hand Wiping - Stain is evenly applied to all surfaces. This deep penetrating stain is applied for even coverage on all profiles. The wood is then hand-wiped to remove excess stain, emphasizing the natural wood grain and then oven cured at 130° F.

Stain Only: Applied Catalyzed Sealer - Sealer is applied to protect stain and seal components. All stained components receive two coats of tough, non-yellowing, catalyzed sealer and then are oven cured at 130° F.

Paint Only: Baked Enamel Application: An enamel is evenly applied to all surfaces and then oven-cured at 130° F.

Hand Sand & Dust Removal - A final sanding is completed to remove dust to prep for final top coat to achieve an ultra smooth finish. After each seal coat is applied and sanded, door is vacuumed to remove all dust and debris.

Final Finish Top Coat - To complete the finish process a premium quality catalyzed varnish (stain only) is applied to protect the grain from moisture and lock in the beauty of the wood and then one final oven curing at 130° F.

NOTE:

Because of hazardous product shipping regulation and above multi-step professional factory finish process costs "matching" paint and stain is not offered. We recommend that if a color "match" (or blend) is needed to contact a local retail store with a sample color of our product to receive a paint or stain that is applied in the field.

Other Finish Characteristics

Painted Finishes

Painted woods offer a classic look for your cabinetry. Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints - especially miter joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the wood. With that, MDF center panels (see below) are used with all painted door styles to help with the stability of the door. Painted doors require more maintenance for chips, marks, residue from normal kitchen use, and hand/finger prints. Paint may have a slight difference in tones between doors, drawer fronts, face frames and moldings.

Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF)

MDF (also known as furniture board) is an engineered wood product. MDF is manufactured from highly refined wood particles into an extremely dense panel that is very smooth and uniform in thickness and is the best product for painted door panels. MDF is less susceptible to expansion and contraction that cause joints to crack. MDF also provides a consistent and smooth surface for slab doors.

- Center core is 47-lb/ft³, furniture-grade, medium-density fiberboard

Melamine Interior

Our standard interior finish is faux birch 30 gram melamine which provides an easy to clean surface that is resistant to scratches and liquid absorption. The melamine's strength is achieved by applying it to all plywood material.



WARNING: Drilling, sawing, sanding or machining wood products can expose you to wood dust, a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer. Avoid inhaling wood dust or use a dust mask or other safeguards for personal protection. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/wood.

California Proposition 65



OEHHHA
SCIENCE FOR A HEALTHY CALIFORNIA
Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment
State of California | Environmental Protection Agency

Modifications

Note:

Black square ■ icons are used throughout this Specification Guide to indicate which construction options are available for a particular cabinet and/or accessory. If no icon is present, option is **NOT** available. If a white square □ icon is shown option is included as standard. Please consult with Customer Service with any questions for final determination of product.

Standard Cabinet Modification Codes

FE ■	Finished End
FBE ■	Finished Beaded End
FFO ■	Finished Front Only
ID ■	Increased Depth
RD ■	Reduced Depth
MI ■	Matching Interior
MBB ■	Matching Beaded Back
PEN ■	Peninsula
PFI ■	Prepped For Insert
VDA ■	Void Door/Drawer Front All
RTK ■	Recessed Toekick
NTK ■	No Toekick

Super Sink Base Cabinet Modification Codes

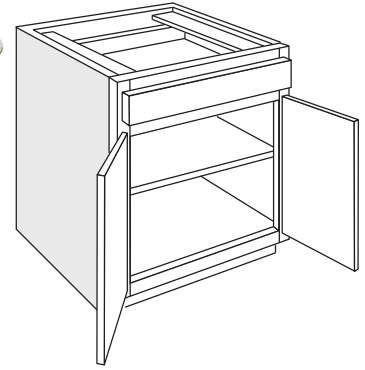
TOT ■	Tilt-out Tray
SBL ■	Sink Base Liner
PWB ■	Pull-out Wire Basket
TBR ■	Towel Bar

- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

FE ■ Finished End

- Available for all cabinets.
- Factory installed $\frac{3}{16}$ " nominal panel veneered engineered core.
- Specify Left/Right/Both to identify Finished End.
- Price based on individual panel - page 31

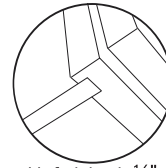
**FACTORY
INSTALLED**



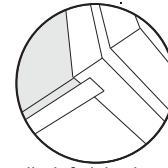
Finished End & Construction Notes

- All standard cabinets have $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished, plywood ends
- Specify Left/Right/Both (L/R/B) to identify Finished End
- Finished Ends can be factory applied panel (FE, FBE)
- Seam between applied panel and face frame will be visible
- Finished panels available to ship loose for field installation.
- Factory applied panels for 96" tall Utility cabinets are not available as toekick is shipped loose.

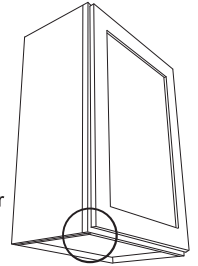
Standard Construction Finished End (FE/FBE)



Unfinished, $\frac{1}{2}$ "
plywood panel with
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal



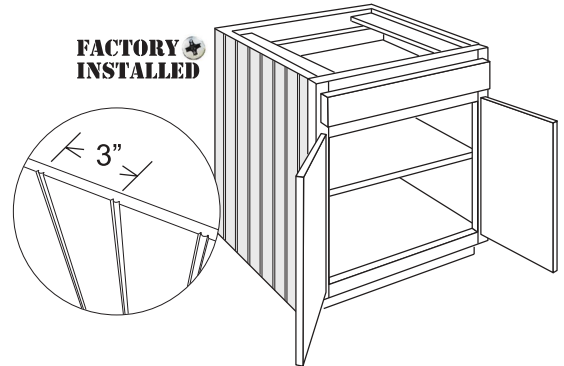
Applied, finished, veneer
panel furniture end
with $\frac{1}{16}$ " reveal



FBE ■ Finished Beaded End

- Available for all cabinets.
- Factory installed $\frac{1}{4}$ " nominal panel
- Veneered engineered core beadboard.
- Specify Left/Right/Both to identify Finished Beaded End.
- Price based on individual panel - page 31

**FACTORY
INSTALLED**

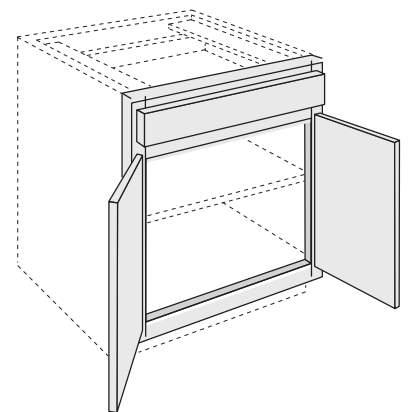


FFO ■ Finished Front Only

- Available for most cabinets with a face frame.
- Includes cabinet face frame, door(s), drawer front(s)
hinges, drawer glides, and bumpers sold separately

List Price

-30%



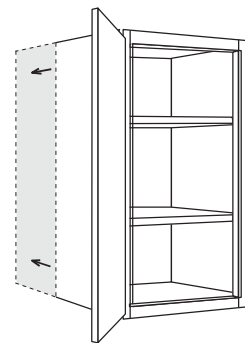
ID ■ Increased Depth

- Increased Depth option is available in 1" increments
- Cabinets 16" deep or more will have plastic locking shelf clips
- Not** available with Heavy-Duty glides (i.e. Multi-Storage Drawer Base)

Cabinet Type	Availability	List Price
Wall	13" - 24"	+35%
Wall	25" - 30"†	+50%
Base (n/a with drawers/ROTs)	25" - 30"	+35%
Tall (ROT not available)	25" - 30"	+50%
Tall (24" Deep)	25" - 30"	+50%
Tall (12" Deep)	N/A	

WARNING: Failure to properly install and provide additional support for increased depth cabinets can result in collapse of the cabinet, personal injury and/or property damage which is not covered by warranty.

Wall cabinets 15" in depth or more (when installed as a traditional wall cabinet) must be installed using 3 points of contact. Points of contact for installed wall cabinets include: adjacent cabinet, wall, refrigerator return panel and ceiling. Cabinet sides must be attached to adjacent cabinet frame and/ or wall stud within 6" of cabinet face frame. If 3 points of contact cannot be achieved under cabinet support will be required.



RD ■ Reduced Depth

- Cabinet Reduced Depth Option available in 1" increments
- Standard Drawer box & Roll-out Tray (ROT) availability and size: see chart below.
(Non-Standard sizes must be ordered with Special Services.)
- Cabinets 15" deep, or less, will have shelf pegs
- Not** available with Heavy-Duty glides (i.e. Multi-Storage Drawer Base)

Cabinet Type	Minimum Depth	List Price
Wall	5"	+25%
Base/Vanity* † ‡	6"	+30%
Tall (24" Deep)*	13"	+25%
Tall (12" Deep)	6"	+25%

* Standard Drawer/ROT Depth

Cab. Depth	Drawer/ROT depth
24"	21"
21"	18"
18"	15"
15"	12"
12"	9"

† Non-Standard Drawer/ROT Depth

Non-Standard depth cabinets will have false drawer front(s) and WILL NOT have operating drawer/ROT

- ‡ Peninsula (PEN) cabinets less than 11" will not have toe kick and requires toe kick build up with field installation
- Base End Angle (BEA) cabinets minimum depth: 18"

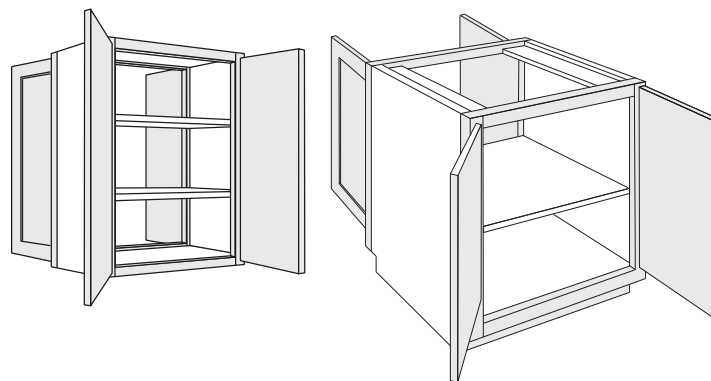
Installation Note: There is a potential tipping hazard for reduced depth base & tall cabinets until they are installed.

PEN ■ Peninsula

- Peninsula cabinets have frame & doors on both sides of cabinet
- Modification **only** available for Standard Wall and Standard Base and Standard Full Height Base cabinets
- Require additional support for installation
- MBB not available
- Standard cabinet depth applies

List Price

+70%

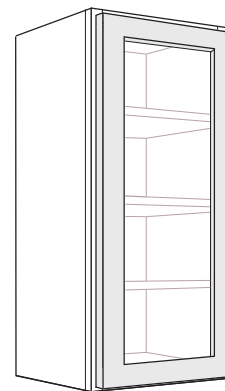


PFI ■ Prepped For Insert

- Available in all door styles except Carlton (door WILL NOT contain mullions)
- Standard shelves included insert panels and/or glass not included
- Door back routed to receive up to $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick insert.
- Matching Interior (MI) is **not** standard
- Not available on 9" wide cabinets
- Insert/Glass Fasteners are **not** included

List Price

+ \$136 Single door
+ \$272 Double door



Slab Door Note

Slab door styles will use a shaker style recessed panel door for PFI. Interior profile will be beveled and door frame will be made from solid hardwood.

Wall PFI Cut-Out Dimensions

Dimensions are provided as reference only. Please order insert material after product has been received and opening has been measured. Door back routed to receive up to $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick insert. Silicone is recommended for installing inserts.

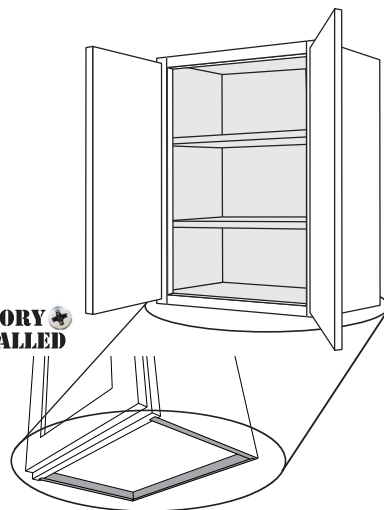
Wall Cabinet	Prep For Insert			
	FOL		Inset	
	Width	Height	Width	Height
W3012	10-3/8"	6-11/16"	9-3/4"	5-3/16"
W3312	11-7/8"	6-11/16"	11-1/4"	5-3/16"
W3612	13-3/8"	6-11/16"	12-3/4"	5-3/16"
W3015	10-3/8"	9-11/16"	9-3/4"	8-3/16"
W3315	11-7/8"	9-11/16"	11-1/4"	8-3/16"
W3615	13-3/8"	9-11/16"	12-3/4"	8-3/16"
W2418	7-3/8"	12-11/16"	6-3/4"	11-3/16"
W2718	8-7/8"	12-11/16"	8-1/4"	11-3/16"
W3018	10-3/8"	12-11/16"	9-3/4"	11-3/16"
W3318	11-7/8"	12-11/16"	11-1/4"	11-3/16"
W3618	13-3/8"	12-11/16"	12-3/4"	11-3/16"
W1518	10-3/16"	12-11/16"	8-3/16"	11-3/16"
W1818	10-3/16"	12-11/16"	11-3/16"	11-3/16"
W2118	16-3/16"	12-11/16"	14-3/16"	11-3/16"
W3021	10-3/8"	15-11/16"	9-3/4"	14-3/16"
W3321	11-7/8"	15-11/16"	11-1/4"	14-3/16"
W3621	13-3/8"	15-11/16"	12-3/4"	14-3/16"
W3024	10-3/8"	18-11/16"	9-3/4"	17-3/16"
W3324	11-7/8"	18-11/16"	11-1/4"	17-3/16"
W3624	13-3/8"	18-11/16"	12-3/4"	17-3/16"
W1230	7-3/16"	24-11/16"	5-3/16"	23-3/16"
W1530	10-3/16"	24-11/16"	8-3/16"	23-3/16"
W1830	13-3/16"	24-11/16"	11-3/16"	23-3/16"
W2130	16-3/16"	24-11/16"	14-3/16"	23-3/16"
W2430	7-3/8"	24-11/16"	6-3/4"	23-3/16"
W2730	8-7/8"	24-11/16"	8-1/4"	23-3/16"
W3030	10-3/8"	24-11/16"	9-3/4"	23-3/16"
W3330	11-7/8"	24-11/16"	11-1/4"	23-3/16"
W3630	13-3/8"	24-11/16"	12-3/4"	23-3/16"
W4230	16-3/16"	24-11/16"	14-3/16"	23-3/16"
W1236	7-3/16"	30-11/16"	5-3/16"	29-3/16"
W1536	10-3/16"	30-11/16"	8-3/16"	29-3/16"
W1836	13-3/16"	30-11/16"	11-3/16"	29-3/16"
W2136	11-9/16"	30-11/16"	14-3/16"	29-3/16"
W2436	11-9/16"	30-11/16"	6-3/4"	29-3/16"
W2736	8-7/8"	30-11/16"	8-1/4"	29-3/16"
W3036	10-3/8"	30-11/16"	9-3/4"	29-3/16"
W3336	11-7/8"	30-11/16"	11-1/4"	29-3/16"
W3636	13-3/8"	30-11/16"	12-3/4"	29-3/16"
W4236	16-3/16"	30-11/16"	14-3/16"	29-3/16"
W1239	7-3/16"	33-11/16"	5-3/16"	32-3/16"
W1539	10-3/16"	33-11/16"	8-3/16"	32-3/16"
W1839	13-3/16"	33-11/16"	11-3/16"	32-3/16"
W2139	11-9/16"	33-11/16"	14-3/16"	32-3/16"
W2439	11-9/16"	33-11/16"	6-3/4"	32-3/16"

Wall Cabinet	Prep For Insert			
	FOL		Inset	
	Width	Height	Width	Height
W2739	8-7/8"	33-11/16"	8-1/4"	32-3/16"
W3039	10-3/8"	33-11/16"	9-3/4"	32-3/16"
W3339	11-7/8"	33-11/16"	11-1/4"	32-3/16"
W3639	13-3/8"	33-11/16"	12-3/4"	32-3/16"
W4239	16-3/16"	33-11/16"	14-3/16"	32-3/16"
W1242	7-3/16"	36-11/16"	5-3/16"	35-3/16"
W1542	10-3/16"	36-11/16"	8-3/16"	35-3/16"
W1842	13-3/16"	36-11/16"	11-3/16"	35-3/16"
W2142	11-9/16"	36-11/16"	14-3/16"	35-3/16"
W2442	11-9/16"	36-11/16"	6-3/4"	35-3/16"
W2742	8-7/8"	36-11/16"	8-1/4"	35-3/16"
W3042	10-3/8"	36-11/16"	9-3/4"	35-3/16"
W3342	11-7/8"	36-11/16"	11-1/4"	35-3/16"
W3642	13-3/8"	36-11/16"	12-3/4"	35-3/16"
W4242	16-3/16"	36-11/16"	14-3/16"	35-3/16"
WBC2730	7-3/16"	24-11/16"	5-3/16"	23-3/16"
WBC2736	7-3/16"	30-11/16"	5-3/16"	29-3/16"
WBC2739	7-3/16"	33-11/16"	5-3/16"	32-3/16"
WBC2742	7-3/16"	36-11/16"	5-3/16"	35-3/16"
WBC3630	7-3/8"	24-11/16"	6-3/4"	23-3/16"
WBC3636	7-3/8"	30-11/16"	6-3/4"	29-3/16"
WBC3639	7-3/8"	33-11/16"	6-3/4"	32-3/16"
WBC3642	7-3/8"	36-11/16"	6-3/4"	35-3/16"
WBCP2430	7-3/16"	24-11/16"	5-3/16"	23-3/16"
WAC2430	10-3/16"	24-11/16"	8-3/16"	23-3/16"
WAC2436	10-3/16"	30-11/16"	8-3/16"	29-3/16"
WAC2439	10-3/16"	33-11/16"	8-3/16"	32-3/16"
WAC2442	10-3/16"	36-11/16"	8-3/16"	35-3/16"
WAC2730	10-3/16"	24-11/16"	8-3/16"	23-3/16"
WAC2736	10-3/16"	30-11/16"	8-3/16"	29-3/16"
WAC2739	10-3/16"	33-11/16"	8-3/16"	32-3/16"
WAC2742	10-3/16"	36-11/16"	8-3/16"	35-3/16"
WER2430	6-9/16"	24-11/16"	6-11/16"	23-3/16"
WER2436	6-9/16"	24-11/16"	7-9/16"	23-3/16"
WER2439	6-9/16"	30-11/16"	6-11/16"	29-3/16"
WER2436	6-9/16"	30-11/16"	7-9/16"	29-3/16"
WER2439	6-9/16"	33-11/16"	6-11/16"	32-3/16"
WER2439	6-9/16"	33-11/16"	7-9/16"	32-3/16"
WER2442	6-9/16"	36-11/16"	6-11/16"	35-3/16"
WER2442	6-9/16"	36-11/16"	7-9/16"	35-3/16"
WEA1230	10-3/16"	24-11/16"	8-3/16"	23-3/16"
WEA1236	10-3/16"	30-11/16"	8-3/16"	35-3/16"
WEA1239	10-3/16"	33-11/16"	8-3/16"	32-3/16"
WEA1242	10-3/16"	36-11/16"	8-3/16"	35-3/16"

MI ■ Matching Interior

- Matching Interior includes *interior* cabinet sides, top, bottom, back, and shelves.
- Standard color Matching Interior material features easy clean, non-porous sanitary melamine and is a representation of exterior color and wood species.
- Premier Paint Collection will have plywood painted interiors
- Drawer Boxes, Roll-Out Trays, and any inserts will not have Matching Interior.
- Matching Interior back panel is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick reducing interior depth by $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Matching Interior panels extend to the top and bottoms of cabinet and is visibly different than standard interior cabinets (note drawing to right)

**FACTORY
INSTALLED**



List Price

Wall, Base and Vanity Cabinets +30%

Tall Cabinets +65%

Product Note:

Cabinets with Matching Frame Doors (MFD) have standard matching plywood veneer interior. Prepped For Insert (PFI) cabinets are not supplied with matching interior. Matching Interior (MI) option must be ordered separately.

Design Note:

FE, FBE, ID, MBB, RD & VDA are also available with this option.

MBB ■ Matching Beaded Back Panel

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood veneered beaded back panel that matches cabinet frame & door
- Matching Interior (MI) is ***not*** standard with MBB cabinets and must be ordered separately.

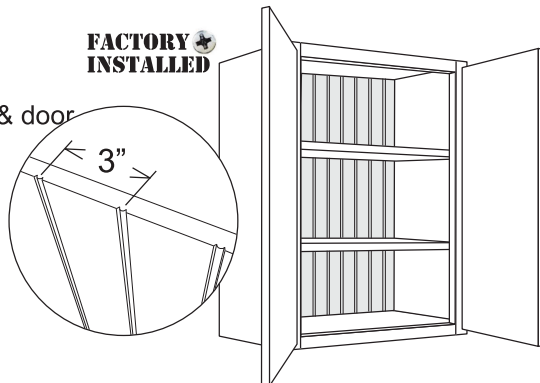
List Price

+ 45% per cabinet

Design Note

PFI, FE, FBE, ID, RD are also available with this option.

**FACTORY
INSTALLED**



VDA ■ Void Door/Drawer Front All

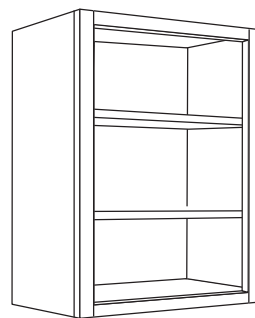
- Cabinet ships without doors, hinges, drawer box and drawer glides.
- VDA option has standard melamine interior.
- Cabinet Face Frames are pre-drilled for door hinges.
- Trim is recommended such as OCM8 or SM8.

List Price

- 40%

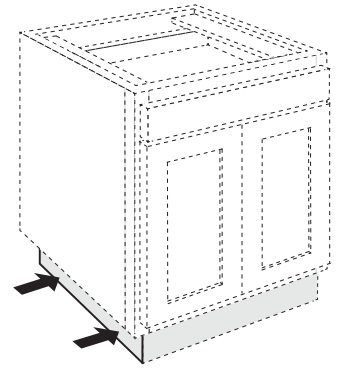
Design Note

FE, FBE, ID, MI, MBB, RD are also available with this option.



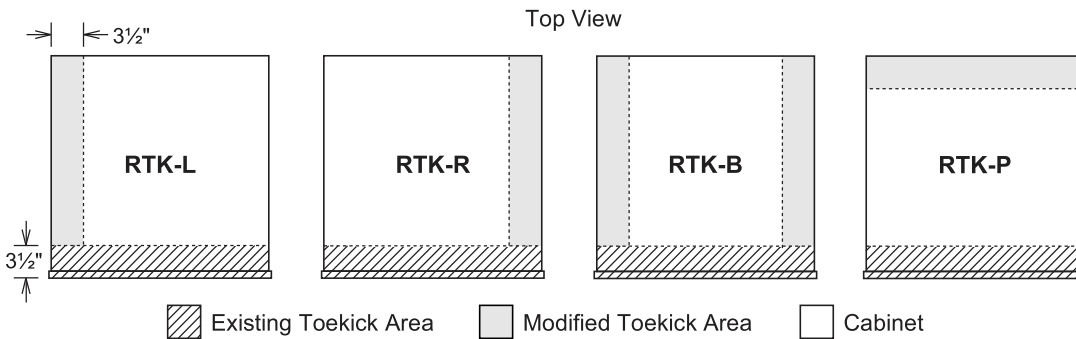
RTK ■ Recessed Toekick

- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run such as an island or peninsula designs
- Toekick recess is 3½" deep by 4½" high
- Select sides/back to be recessed (chart below)
- Blind Base cabinets only available with the Recessed Toe Kick *Both* (RTKB) option
- Not available with Reduced Depth (RD) of base cabinets less than 15"
- Recessed Toekick box will not be flush on non-recessed side(s)
- BTK8 will be needed for additional sides of toekick area



List Price

+ \$500 per cabinet (regardless of size)

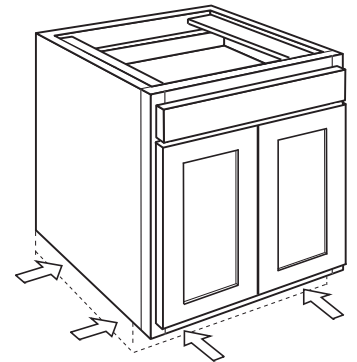


NTK ■ No Toekick

- Cabinet will NOT have toekick
- Not available for BEA (Base End Angle)
- Not available with Finished Ends (FE, FBE)

List Price

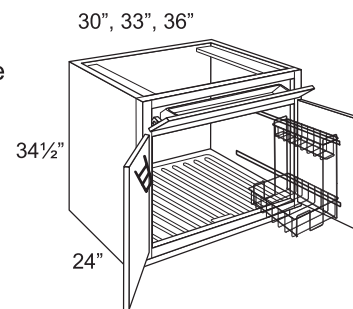
+ \$325 per cabinet (regardless of size)



Super Sink Base Cabinet Modifications

Super Sink Base Modifications are only available for Sink Base cabinets 30", 33", 36" wide unless noted below. Modifications can be ordered individually or together.

- Some modification options may not be available depending on cabinet.
- Factory installed - sold as one SKU
- Includes: TOT, SBL, PWB & TBR
- All 4 modifications available for 30", 33", 36" wide standard sink bases

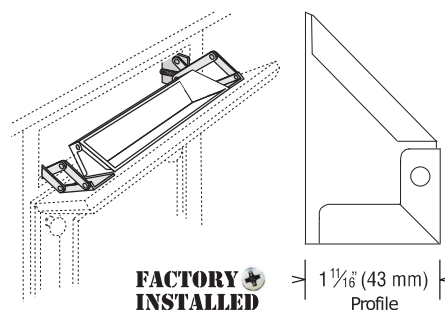


TOT ■ Tilt-out Tray

- Stainless Steel tray and hinges
- Slim design to accommodate most minimum clearance for large sinks
- Available for 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", and 42" wide standard sink bases
- Factory installed

List Price

+ \$200



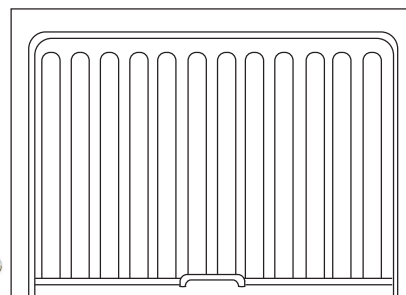
SBL ■ Sink Base Liner

- Available only for 30", 33", and 36" wide sink bases
- Almond color, polystyrene liner
- Resistant to most household chemicals
- Fit to bottom of sink base and holds up to 1 gallon of liquid before draining to floor
- Factory installed

List Price

+ \$225

**FACTORY
INSTALLED**

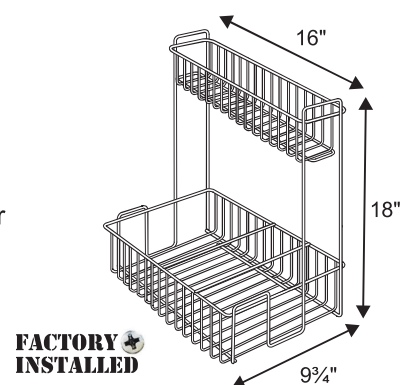


PWB ■ Pull-out Wire Basket

- Chrome wire basket mounted to interior side of cabinet
- Must call out installed side: Left/Right
- Designed to allow room for most plumbing applications
- Ball-bearing glides mounted to side of cabinet with blocking to extend past open door
- Available for any Sink Base Cabinet (plumbing may interfere)
- Factory installed

List Price

+ \$300



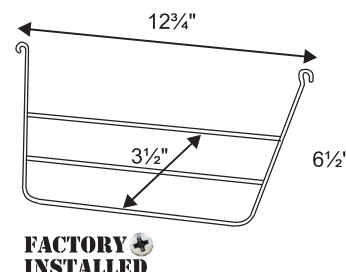
**FACTORY
INSTALLED**

TBR ■ Towel Bar

- Chrome wire bar mounted to inside of door
- Must call out installed side: Left/Right
- Holds three towels and designed to keep towels away from door
- Available for any Sink Base Cabinet
- Factory installed
- Not available for both FOL & INSET SB24, and not available for INSET SB27

List Price

+ \$50

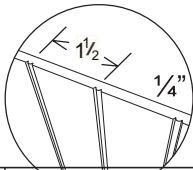
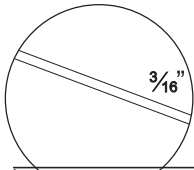


**FACTORY
INSTALLED**

Finished End Pricing

FACTORY
INSTALLED

Pricing below is only quoted for one (1) finished end.
To calculate for both sides finished multiply by two (2).



Wall Cabinet Finished End Panels

	FE ■ Paint & Birch Stain	Finished End <i>new</i> Maple Stain	FBE ■ Paint & Birch Stain	Finished Beaded End <i>new</i> Maple Stain
W 12" High - 30" High	\$58	\$67	\$99	\$114
W 36" High	\$63	\$73	\$114	\$132
W 39" High	\$72	\$83	\$130	\$150
W 42" High	\$72	\$83	\$130	\$150
WR 12" High - 24" High	\$101	\$117	\$205	\$236
WAC 30" High x 12" Deep	\$58	\$67	\$99	\$114
WAC 30" High x 15" Deep	\$78	\$90	\$157	\$181
WAC 36" High x 12" Deep	\$63	\$73	\$114	\$132
WAC 36" High x 15" Deep	\$78	\$90	\$157	\$181
WAC 39" High x 12" Deep	\$72	\$83	\$130	\$150
WAC 39" High x 15" Deep	\$78	\$90	\$157	\$181
WAC 42" High x 12" Deep	\$72	\$83	\$130	\$150
WAC 42" High x 15" Deep	\$78	\$90	\$157	\$181

Base/Vanity Cabinet Finished End Panels

Applied Panel	\$101	\$117	\$205	\$236
---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Tall Utility Cabinet & RR96 Finished End Panels

Utility 84" High (Depth: 6"-12")	\$230	\$265	\$259	\$298
Utility 84" High (Depth: 13"-24")	\$278	\$320	\$470	\$541
Utility 90" High (Depth: 6"-12")	\$230	\$265	\$274	\$316
Utility 90" High (Depth: 13"-24")	\$278	\$320	\$500	\$575

93/96" High Utility Cabinet Design & Install Note

93/96" high Utility cabinets do not have FE/FBE factory finished ends available. 93/96" toe kick box is shipped loose and requires field installation so cabinet can be stood up in 8' (96") ceiling height room. Order TEP or BTEP separately & trim panel in field for installation.

Product Note

All finished end panels are 3/16" veneered engineered core plywood with HDF substrate center. Beaded panels are 1/4" veneered plywood. All veneer reacts differently to stain or/and paint processes. Finished end panel material (veneer) will not have the same character traits as solid hardwood, and will vary in color, graining, sheen and tone depths. Painted panels do not have wood veneer applied.

Color Match Program

Personalize Your Cabinets with Any Sherwin-Williams® Color

At HomeMark Cabinetry, we understand that the right color can transform a space, making it uniquely yours. Our Color Match Program provides you with the flexibility to choose any standard Sherwin-Williams® color for your cabinetry, ensuring your kitchen or living area perfectly reflects your style.



Key Features:

- **Match Any Standard Sherwin-Williams® Color**
Our Color Match Program allows you to select any standard Sherwin-Williams® color for your cabinets, and we will match it with our post-catalyzed conversion varnish, giving you endless possibilities to complement your design. Please note that we do not match custom tints or sheens. You must choose a standard Sherwin-Williams® color.
- **Uniform 20 Sheen Finish**
All color matches will be finished in a 20 sheen (satin), providing a consistent and refined appearance across your cabinetry.

Cost Structure:

- **Sample Door Production Fee:** There is a one-time, non-refundable \$150 sample door production fee. This ensures you can see and approve the color before proceeding with your full order. Sample doors are valid for 6 months and can be used for multiple orders within this period. If the 6-month expiration date passes, a new sample door must be ordered.
- **Color Match Charge:** A 5% surcharge or a minimum of \$500 (whichever is greater) will be added to your order for the color match service.
- **Job Completion Order Charges:** If additional parts are required to complete your order after your color match order has been produced, our customer service team will evaluate the scope of work needed and apply an appropriate color match fee. This fee will range from a minimum of \$150 to a maximum of \$500.

Process Overview:

- **Start the Process**
To begin, order a color match sample door through our dealer portal. The sample door costs \$150 + tax and will be produced and shipped to you within 7-10 days.
- **Sample Door Details**
The sample door is painted by our paint supplier, who precisely formulates the paint. Only the face side of the door is painted for color approval purposes. The back of the door will have a FN# (Formulation Number), which is essential and must be provided at checkout when placing your full kitchen order.
- **Impact on Lead Time**
Please note that utilizing the Color Match Program may add up to 2 additional weeks to your standard order lead time.

Disclaimer:

HomeMark Cabinetry does not use Sherwin-Williams® paints in our Color Match Program. Instead, we utilize our own paint supplier to create a custom match of the selected Sherwin-Williams® colors. The colors produced are our interpretation of the selected Sherwin-Williams® colors, and are provided to the customer for approval prior to proceeding with the full order.

Please note that HomeMark Cabinetry has no affiliation with Sherwin-Williams®. We do not claim ownership of any Sherwin-Williams® trademarks, copyrights, or any other intellectual property. All Sherwin-Williams® trademarks, copyrights, and intellectual property are the sole property of Sherwin-Williams®. Our Color Match Program is offered solely as a service to our customers, providing an opportunity to match colors within our product offerings.

Custom Door and Appliance Panel Program

At HomeMark Cabinetry, we offer a specialized program to create custom doors and appliance panels tailored to your specific needs. This program allows you to choose from a selection of our finest door styles and finishes, ensuring that your cabinetry complements your unique design vision.

Available Door Styles and Finishes:

- **Itasca** - Available in all painted finishes
- **Olmsted** - Available in all painted finishes
- **Princeton** - Available in all painted finishes
- **Carlton** - Available in all painted finishes
- **Copenhagen** - Available in all painted finishes

Note: All custom doors and panels will be ¾" thick.

Pricing and Ordering:

Pricing for custom doors and appliance panels is determined through our Custom Door/Appliance Panel Excel Tool. To gain access to this tool, please contact our Customer Service team

You have several ordering options:

- **Single Door:** Enter the exact width and height of the door.
- **Single Drawer:** Enter the exact width and height of the drawer.
- **Single Door Finished Front Only (FFO):** Enter the exact dimensions of the frame; we will size the door to fit the frame with standard reveals.
- **Double Door Finished Front Only (FFO):** Enter the exact dimensions of the frame; we will size the doors to fit the frame with standard reveals

Note: You will also have the option to add hinges and prep the door for inserts. This option is not available for drawer selections

Order and Delivery Policies:

- **Separate Orders Requirement:** Custom panels must be placed on separate orders and cannot be added to a standard order. However, you may choose to ship them together. If you elect to ship together, the original order may be delayed to allow the custom panels to ship with it.
- **Non-Cancellation Policy:** Custom panels cannot be canceled once the order has been placed.
- **Special Modifications:** We do not perform any special cutouts, boring, or notches in the back of custom panels. These modifications must be completed in the field.
- **Lead Time:** Lead times may vary depending on the complexity of the job and range from 3 to 6 weeks.

Additional Considerations:

- **Glass Prep Exclusions:** Due to the construction of the Carlton and Copenhagen door styles, prep for glass inserts is not available.
- **Style Options:** When ordering, you must select a "Style" option from the drop-down menu. This selection determines stile and rail dimensions as well as center panel thickness. Doors have a thinner center panel not intended for drilling, while drawers have a thicker center panel suitable for screws. Please refer to the "READ ME" tab in the Excel tool for further details on stile and rail widths.
- **Size Limitations:** Items with a dimension greater than 42" will not be warranted against twisting or warping.
- **Minimum Order Requirement:** Due to the comprehensive nature of creating custom cabinet parts, including CAD drawings, material procurement, and labor, a minimum order requirement of \$300 applies. If your order subtotal is less than \$300, a surcharge will be added to meet this minimum.

Final Pricing and Delivery Quotes:

The prices shown in the Custom Door/Appliance Panel Excel Tool do not include tax, delivery, or color match charges. To receive a final quote that includes these additional fees, please email the completed Excel file to: sales@homemarkcabinets.com. Our team will finalize the quote and add it to your dealer portal.

Available Door Styles and Finishes:

If you have custom requests that cannot be quoted using the Excel tool, please email sales@homemarkcabinets.com with detailed drawings and all relevant information. Turnaround for these custom quotes is typically 48 -72 hours once all necessary information is received. Examples of such requests may include, but are not limited to:

- Custom Cabinets
- Custom Doors/Appliance Panels requiring additional stiles or rails
- ADA Height Cabinets

We are committed to providing high-quality, customized solutions to meet the unique needs of our customers. For any questions or additional support, please reach out to our Customer Service team.

Standard Mullion Frame Door (MDF) Cabinets

Mullion Frame Doors (MFD) cabinets are only available in select sizes and come standard with a matching plywood veneer interior. MFD doors are prepped for inserts. Inserts are not included or available.

MFD Available Standard SKUs

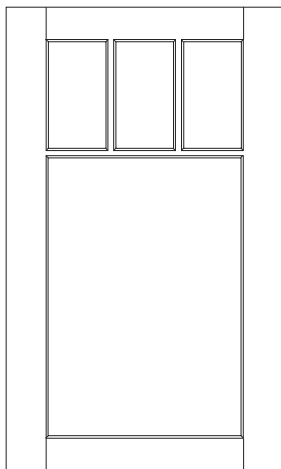
30" High Wall: W1530-MFD, W1830-MFD, W3030-MFD, WAC2430-MFD, WAC2730-MFD

36" High Wall: W1536-MFD, W1836-MFD, W3036-MFD, WAC2436-MFD, WAC2736-MFD

39" High Wall: W1539-MFD, W1839-MFD, W3039-MFD, WAC2439-MFD, WAC2739-MFD

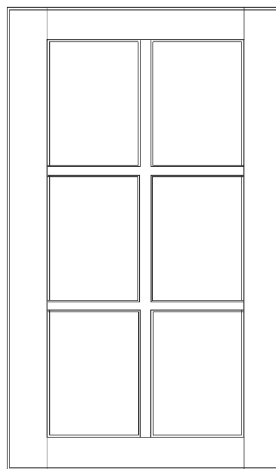
42" High Wall: W1542-MFD, W1842-MFD, W3042-MFD, WAC2442-MFD, WAC2742-MFD

MFD Profiles



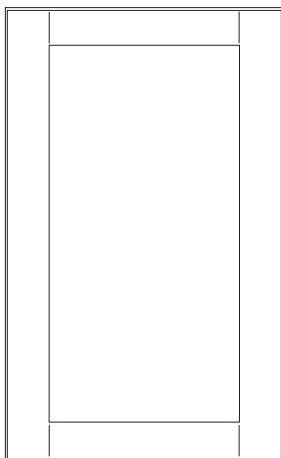
Itasca, Olmsted, Princeton, Only

- Bottom opening expands for 30/36/39/42" high cabinets
- Mullion has matching 1/8" bevel on inside profile



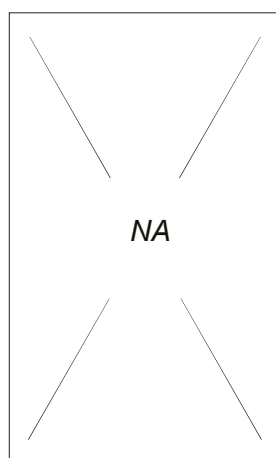
Renville, Hampton Only

- 30/36" have 6 panes
- 39/42" have 8 panes
- Mullions have matching profile

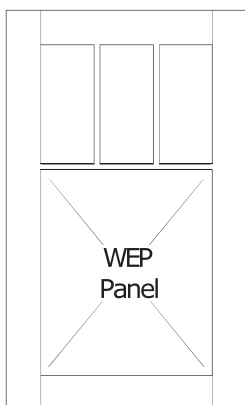


Copenhagen Only

- Open Frame Door
- Mullions not available
- Stile and rail door construction



Madison, Carlson Not Available



Design Note

For alternate Mission style look order finished WEP and trim to fit inside entire glass area or just the lower part.

[illegible]

Wall Cabinets

Wall Construction Options & Modifications

Note:

Standard wall cabinet box depth is 12" unless stated otherwise. This depth *does not* include the thickness of doors, drawer fronts, and bumpers.

When designing with inset cabinets, we recommend increasing the depth of your wall cabinets from 12" to 14". This will allow you comfortably store larger dishes and bowls.

Caution:

Installation of wall cabinets 30" wide or wider and/or 15" deep or deeper requires additional support such as attachment to ceiling, soffit, or support from below. Failure to provide additional support may result in collapse of the cabinet, serious personal injury and/or property damage. Damage relating to installation failure is not covered by warranty.

Wall Cabinet Construction Option Legend:

Icons listed in this specification guide are shown below and indicate which construction option(s) are available for a particular cabinet and/or product. When a black square ■ is included to the right of the acronym that option is available for that particular product. If a white square □ is shown, option is included as standard.

Standard Wall Cabinet Modification Codes

FE ■	Finished End
FBE ■	Finished Beaded End
FFO ■	Finished Front Only
ID ■	Increased Depth
RD ■	Reduced Depth
MI ■	Matching Interior
MBB ■	Matching Beaded Back
PEN ■	Peninsula
PFI ■	Prepped For Insert
VDA ■	Void Door/Drawer Front All

Cabinet Nomenclature

W	18	30	24	R	ID
cabinet type	width	height	depth	hinge	option

Design Note

Standard Cabinet Construction - Natural, Unfinished, Plywood Side:

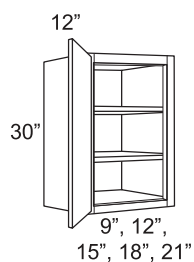
a matching applied substrate flat or beaded panel with plywood veneer.

- For a complete description please reference the Specifications & Options section.
- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

All cabinets are finished with a natural plywood panel end and are not color specific to the face frame and door. Designer must identify finished ends for Left/Right/Both applications if factory applied. Cabinet end(s) will be furniture finished with

Wall Cabinet

30" high, 1 door

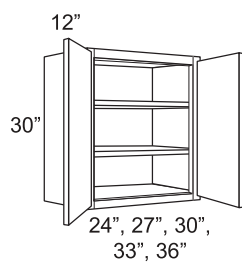


- 2 adjustable shelves

FE ■	W930
FBE ■	W1230
FFO ■	W1530
ID ■	W1830
RD ■	W2130
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	Note:
VDA ■	PFI <i>not</i> available for
	9" wide cabinets.

Wall Cabinet

30" high, 2 doors

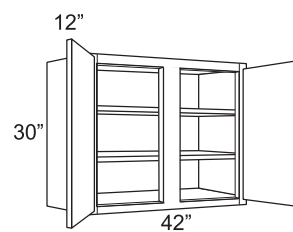


- 2 adjustable shelves
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W2430
FBE ■	W2730
FFO ■	W3030
ID ■	W3330
RD ■	W3630
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

30" high, 2 doors



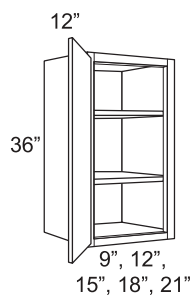
- 2 adjustable shelves
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	W3930
FBE ■	W4230
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Cabinet

36" high, 1 door

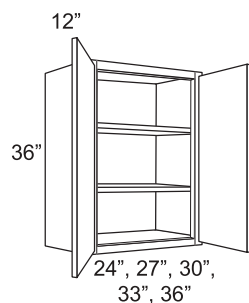


- 2 adjustable shelves

FE ■	W936
FBE ■	W1236
FFO ■	W1536
ID ■	W1836
RD ■	W2136
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	Note:
PFI ■	PFI <i>not</i> available for
VDA ■	9" wide cabinets.

Wall Cabinet

36" high, 2 doors

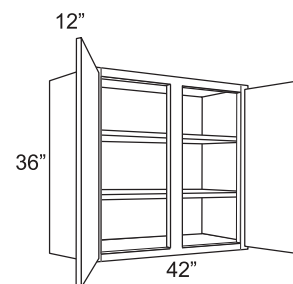


- 2 adjustable shelves
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W2436
FBE ■	W2736
FFO ■	W3036
ID ■	W3336
RD ■	W3636
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

36" high, 2 doors



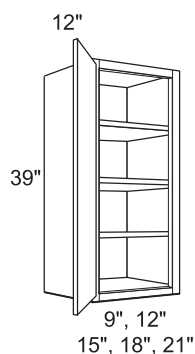
- 2 adjustable shelves
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	W3936
FBE ■	W4236
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Cabinet

39" high, 1 door

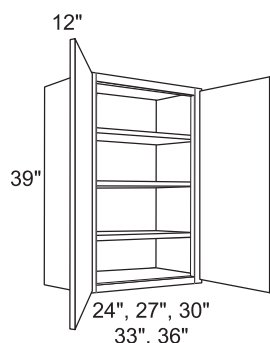


- 3 adjustable shelves

FE ■	W939
FBE ■	W1239
FFO ■	W1539
ID ■	W1839
RD ■	W2139
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	Note:
VDA ■	PFI <i>not</i> available for
	9" wide cabinets.

Wall Cabinet

39" high, 2 doors

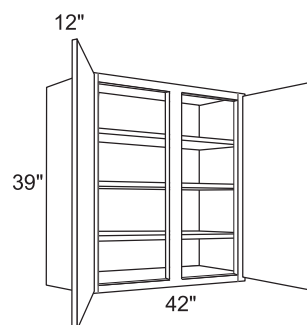


- 3 adjustable shelves
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W2439
FBE ■	W2739
FFO ■	W3039
ID ■	W3339
RD ■	W3639
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

39" high, 2 doors



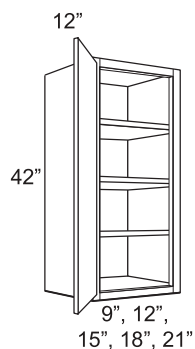
- 3 adjustable shelves
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	W3939
FBE ■	W4239
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Cabinet

42" high, 1 door

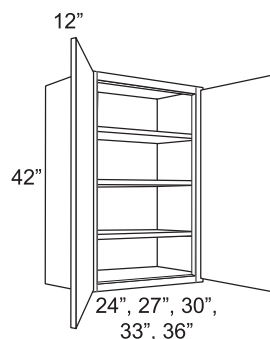


- 3 adjustable shelves

FE ■	W942
FBE ■	W1242
FFO ■	W1542
ID ■	W1842
RD ■	W2142
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	Note:
VDA ■	PFI <i>not</i> available for
	9" wide cabinets.

Wall Cabinet

42" high, 2 doors

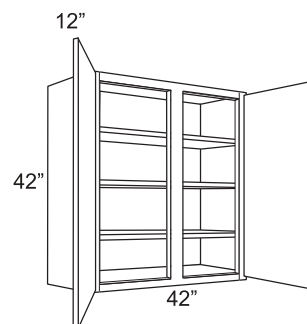


- 3 adjustable shelves
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W2442
FBE ■	W2742
FFO ■	W3042
ID ■	W3342
RD ■	W3642
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

42" high, 2 doors



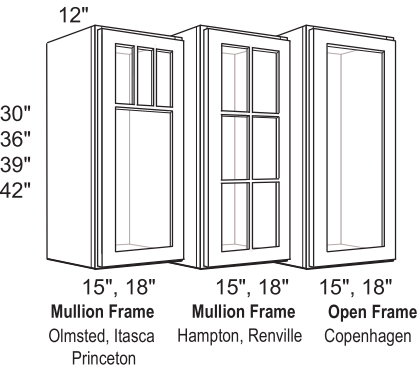
- 3 adjustable shelves
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	W3942
FBE ■	W4242
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Mullion Frame Door Cabinet

1 door



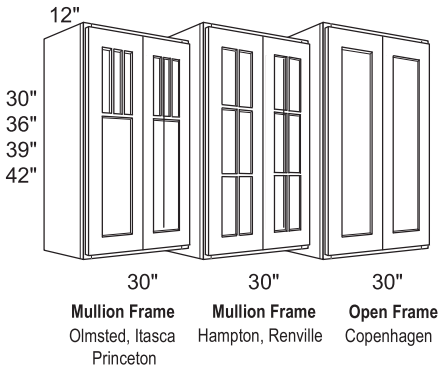
- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- Matching interior standard

FE ■	W1530-MFD
FBE ■	W1830-MFD
FFO ■	W1536-MFD
ID ■	W1836-MFD
RD ■	W1539-MFD
MI ■	W1839-MFD
MBB ■	W1542-MFD
PEN ■	W1842-MFD
VDA ■	

Note:
MFD doors are prepped for inserts.
and door back routed to
receive up to 3/8" thick insert.

Mullion Frame Door Cabinet

2 doors



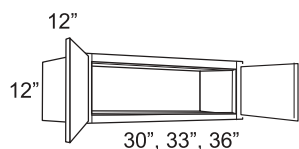
- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- BUTT door cabinet
- Matching interior standard

FE ■	W3030-MFD
FBE ■	W3036-MFD
FFO ■	W3039-MFD
ID ■	W3042-MFD
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
VDA ■	

Note:
MFD doors are prepped for inserts.
and door back routed to
receive up to 3/8" thick insert.

Wall Cabinet

12" high, 2 doors

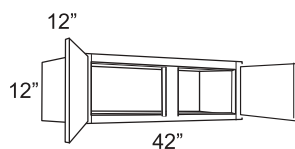


- No shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W3012
FBE ■	W3312
FFO ■	W3612
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

12" high, 2 doors

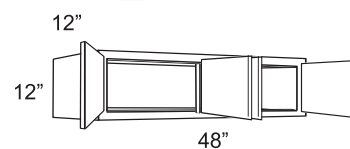


- No shelf
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	W4212
FBE ■	
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

12" high, 4 doors

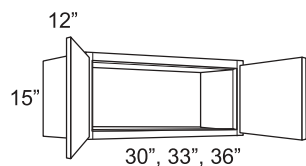


- No shelf
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- BUTT doors each section between center stile

FE ■	W4812
FBE ■	
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

15" high, 2 doors

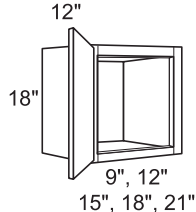


- No shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W3015
FBE ■	W3315
FFO ■	W3615
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

18" high, 1 door

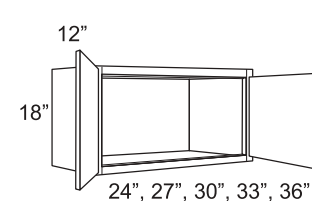


- No shelf
- Single door cabinet

FE ■	W918
FBE ■	W1218
FFO ■	W1518
ID ■	W1818
RD ■	W2118
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

18" high, 2 doors

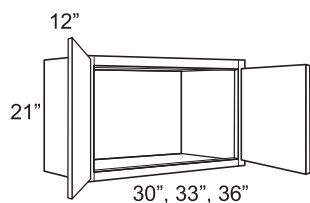


- No shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W2418
FBE ■	W2718
FFO ■	W3018
ID ■	W3318
RD ■	W3618
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

21" high, 2 doors

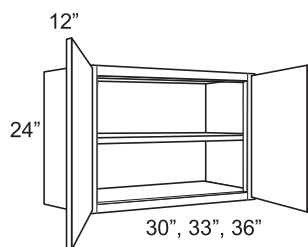


- No shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W3021
FBE ■	W3321
FFO ■	W3621
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Cabinet

24" high, 2 doors

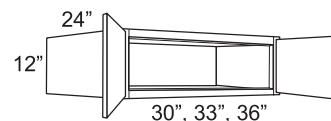


- One adjustable shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	W3024
FBE ■	W3324
FFO ■	W3624
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

12" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

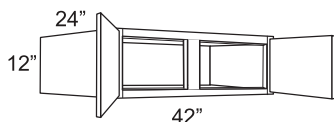


- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR301224
FBE ■	WR331224
FFO ■	WR361224
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

12" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



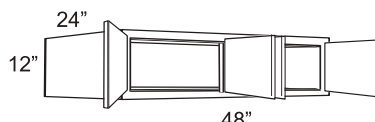
- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	WR421224
FBE ■	
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

12" high, 24" deep, 4 doors



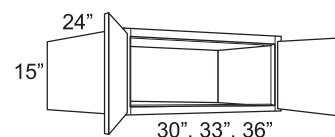
- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2" BUTT doors each section between center stile

FE ■	WR481224
FBE ■	
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

15" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

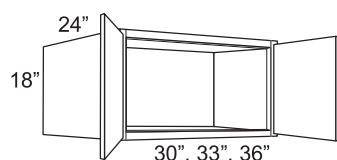


- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR301524
FBE ■	WR331524
FFO ■	WR361524
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

18" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

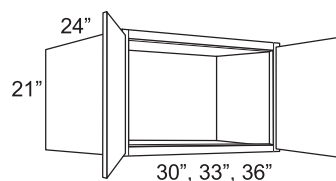


- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR301824
FBE ■	WR331824
FFO	WR361824
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

21" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

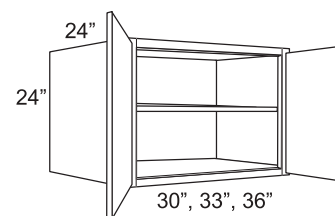


- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR302124
FBE ■	WR332124
FFO	WR362124
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

24" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



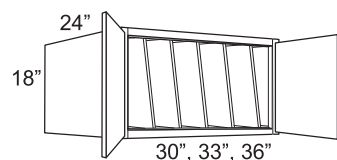
- One full depth shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR302424
FBE ■	WR332424
FFO	WR362424
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

Tray Divider

18" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



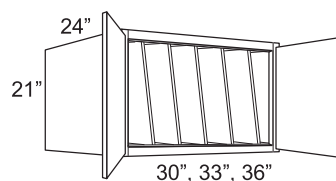
- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- Removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR301824-TD (4 tray dividers)
FBE ■	WR331824-TD (5 tray dividers)
FFO	WR361824-TD (6 tray dividers)
ID	Note:
RD ■	Reduce Depth only available to 12"
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

Tray Divider

21" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



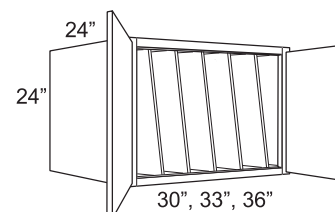
- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- Removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR302124-TD (4 tray dividers)
FBE ■	WR332124-TD (5 tray dividers)
FFO	WR362124-TD (6 tray dividers)
ID	Note:
RD ■	Reduce Depth only available to 12"
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	

Wall Refrigerator Cabinet

Tray Divider

24" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

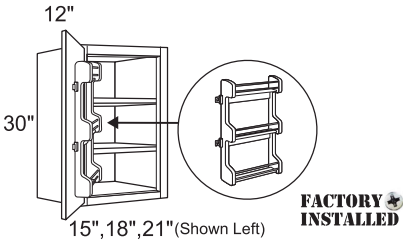


- No shelf
- 24" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- Removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	WR302424-TD (4 tray dividers)
FBE ■	WR332424-TD (5 tray dividers)
FFO	WR362424-TD (6 tray dividers)
ID	Note:
RD ■	Reduce Depth only available to 12"
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

30" high, 1 door

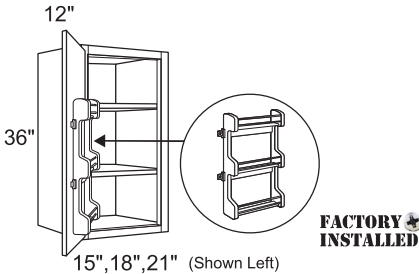


- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7³/₈" depth
- 21¹/₄" high x 3³/₁₆" deep
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W1530-SRK*
FBE ■	W1830-SRK
FFO	W2130-SRK
ID ■	*Note
RD	15" wide is not available in Inset cabinets
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

36" high, 1 door

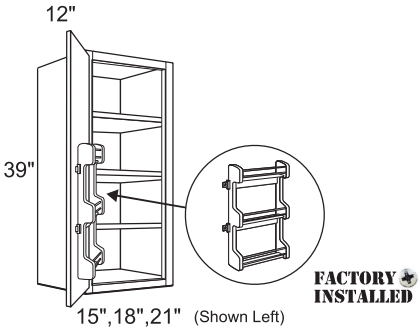


- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7³/₈" depth
- 21¹/₄" high x 3³/₁₆" deep
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W1536-SRK*
FBE ■	W1836-SRK
FFO	W2136-SRK
ID ■	*Note 15" wide is not available in Inset cabinets
RD	
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

39" high, 1 door

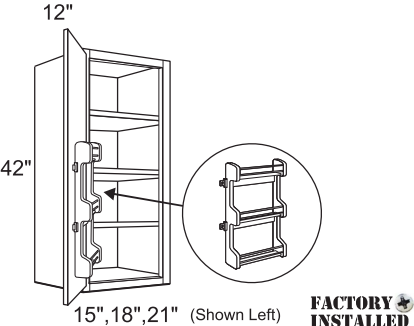


- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7³/₈" depth
- 21¹/₄" high x 3³/₁₆" deep
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W1539-SRK*
FBE ■	W1839-SRK
FFO	W2139-SRK
ID ■	*Note
RD	15" wide is not available in Inset cabinets
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

42" high, 1 door

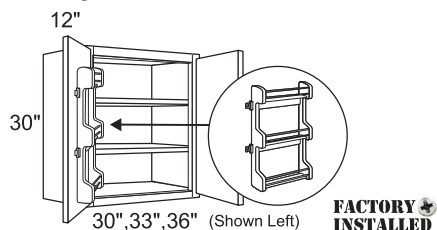


- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7³/₈" depth
- 21¹/₄" high x 3³/₁₆" deep
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W1542-SRK*
FBE ■	W1842-SRK
FFO	W2142-SRK
ID ■	*Note
RD	15" wide is not available in Inset cabinets
MI	
MBB	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

30" high, 2 doors



- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth
- 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high x 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

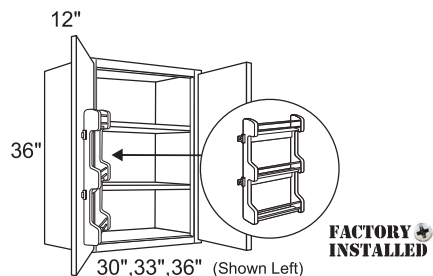
FE ■	W3030-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3030-SRK-R
FFO	W3030-SRK-B
ID ■	W3330-SRK-L
RD	W3330-SRK-R
MI	W3630-SRK-L
MBB	W3630-SRK-R
PEN	W3630-SRK-B

PFI

VDA

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

36" high, 2 doors



- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth
- 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high x 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

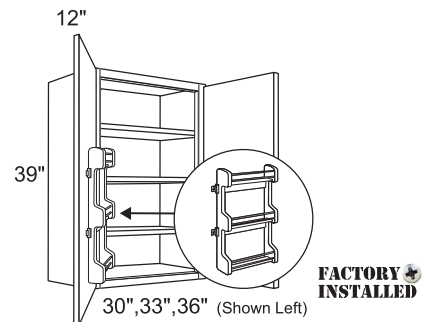
FE ■	W3036-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3036-SRK-R
FFO	W3336-SRK-L
ID ■	W3336-SRK-R
RD	W3336-SRK-B
MI	W3636-SRK-L
MBB	W3636-SRK-R
PEN	W3636-SRK-B

PFI

VDA

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

39" high, 2 doors



- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth
- 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high x 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

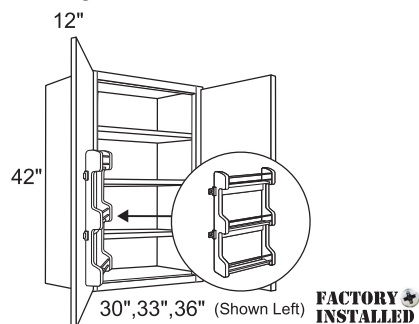
FE ■	W3039-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3039-SRK-R
FFO	W3339-SRK-L
ID ■	W3339-SRK-R
RD	W3339-SRK-B
MI	W3639-SRK-L
MBB	W3639-SRK-R
PEN	W3639-SRK-B

PFI

VDA

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

42" high, 2 doors



- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth
- 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high x 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

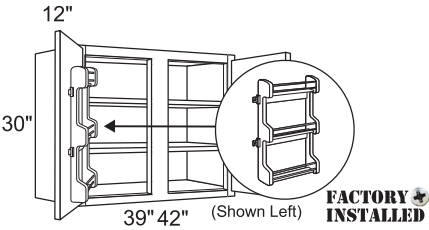
FE ■	W3042-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3042-SRK-R
FFO	W3042-SRK-B
ID ■	W3342-SRK-L
RD	W3342-SRK-R
MI	W3642-SRK-L
MBB	W3642-SRK-R
PEN	W3642-SRK-B

PFI

VDA

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

30" high, 42" wide, 2 doors



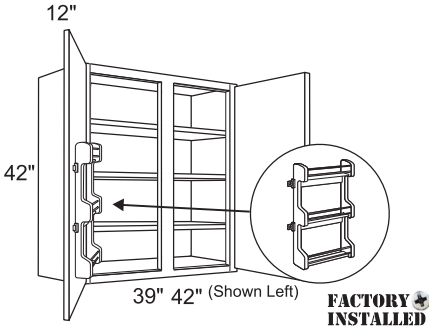
- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 3/8" depth (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 21 1/4" high x 3 3/16" deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W3930-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3930-SRK-R
FFO	W3930-SRK-B
ID ■	W4230-SRK-L
RD	W4230-SRK-R
MI	W4230-SRK-B

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

42" high, 42" wide, 2 doors



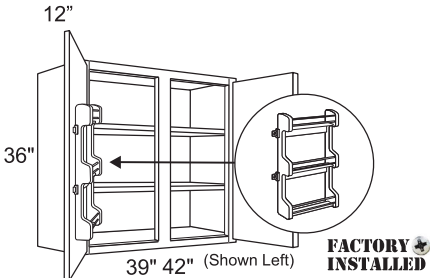
- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 7/8" depth (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 21 1/4" high x 3 3/16" deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

FE ■	W3942-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3942-SRK-R
FFO	W3942-SRK-B
ID ■	W4242-SRK-L
RD	W4242-SRK-R
MI	W4242-SRK-B

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

36" high, 42" wide, 2 doors



- 2 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 7/8" depth (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 21 1/4" high x 3 3/16" deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

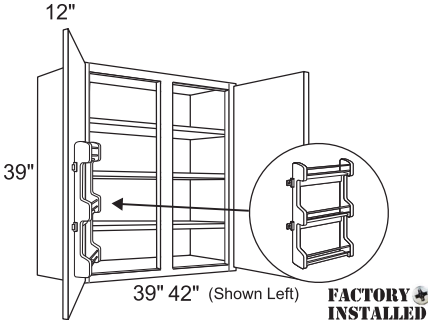
FE ■	W3936-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3936-SRK-R
FFO	W3936-SRK-B
ID ■	W4236-SRK-L
RD	W4236-SRK-R
MI	W4236-SRK-B

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

VDA

Wall Cabinet Spice Rack

39" high, 42" wide, 2 doors



- 3 adjustable shelves reduced to 7 7/8" depth (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 21 1/4" high x 3 3/16" deep
- Select left, right, both (L/R/B) for Spice Rack
- Natural hardwood, chrome rails, 3 fixed shelves, installed lower interior of door
- Shelf positions limited to allow for rack depth
- Additional column of shelf holes

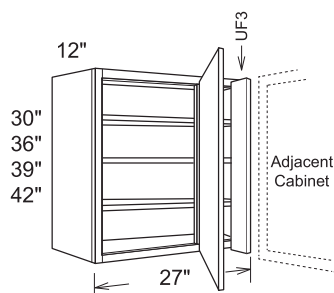
FE ■	W3939-SRK-L
FBE ■	W3939-SRK-R
FFO	W3939-SRK-B
ID ■	W4239-SRK-L
RD	W4239-SRK-R
MI	W4239-SRK-B

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

VDA

Blind Wall Corner Cabinet

1 door



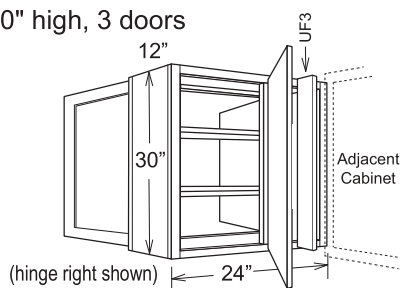
- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- W12 door used (9" wide opening)
- 6" middle stile (1 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- L/R refers to blind side left or right

FBE ■	WBC27/3030-L
FE ■	WBC27/3030-R
FFO ■	WBC27/3036-L
ID ■	WBC27/3036-R
MI ■	WBC27/3039-L
MBB ■	WBC27/3039-R
PEN ■	WBC27/3042-L
PFI ■	WBC27/3042-R

Note:
UF3 filler included for inside return
installation of adjacent cabinet

Wall Blind Peninsula Cabinet

30" high, 3 doors



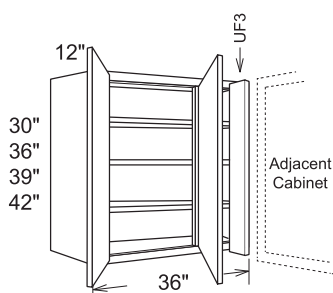
- 2 shelves, butt door cabinet
- Peninsula cabinets require additional support
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- W12 door used (9" wide opening)
- W24 BUTT doors used (21" wide opening)
- 3" middle stile (1 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- L/R refers to blind side left or right

FBE ■	WBCP2430-L
FE ■	WBCP2430-R
FFO ■	
ID ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
RD ■	
VDA ■	

Notes:
▪ UF3 filler included for inside return
installation of adjacent cabinet
▪ Minimum pull of 1"

Blind Wall Corner Cabinet

2 doors



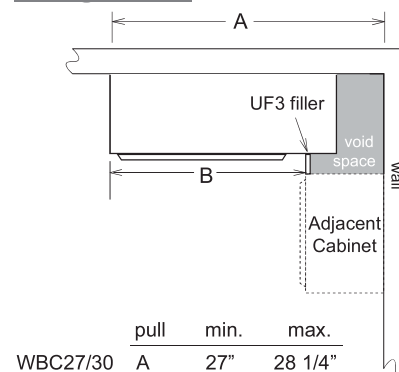
- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- W24 doors used (21" wide opening)
- 6" middle stile (1 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- BUTT door cabinet
- L/R refers to blind side left or right

FE ■	WBC36/3930-L
FBE ■	WBC36/3930-R
FFO ■	WBC36/3936-L
ID ■	WBC36/3936-R
RD ■	WBC36/3939-L
MI ■	WBC36/3939-R
MBB ■	WBC36/3942-L
PEN ■	WBC36/3942-R

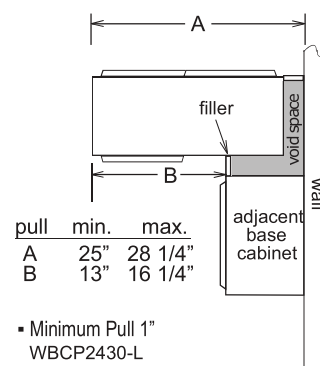
Note:
UF3 filler included for inside return
installation of adjacent cabinet

Blind Wall Corner Cabinet

Information

Design Note

	pull	min.	max.
WBC27/30 A	27"	28 1/4"	
WBC27/30 B	13"	16 1/4"	
WBC36/39 A	37"	40 1/4"	
WBC36/39 B	25"	28 1/4"	

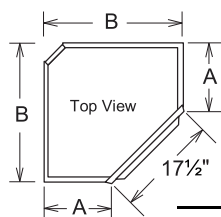
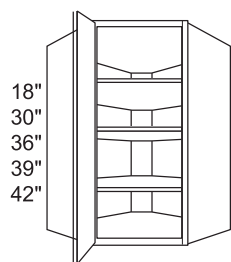
Wall Blind Corner Peninsula Cabinet Information

	pull	min.	max.
A	25"	28 1/4"	
B	13"	16 1/4"	

- Minimum Pull 1"
WBCP2430-L
WBCP2430-R

Wall Angle Corner Cabinet

1 door



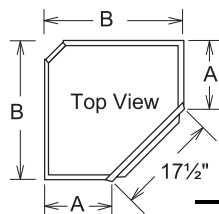
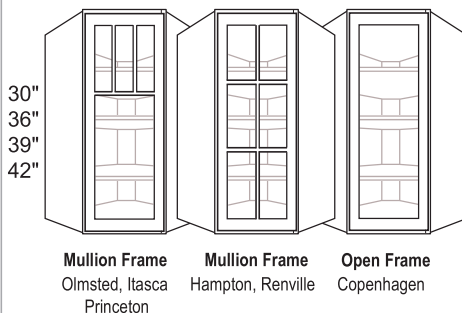
	A	B
WAC24	12"	24"
WAC27	15"	27"

- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- 27" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- W15 door used (12" wide opening)

FE ■	WAC2418
FBE ■	WAC2430
FFO ■	WAC2436
ID	WAC2439
RD	WAC2442
MI ■	WAC2718
MBB	WAC2730
PEN	WAC2736
PFI ■	WAC2736
VDA ■	WAC2742

**Mullion Frame Door
Wall Angle Corner Cabinet**

1 door



	A	B
WAC24	12"	24"
WAC27	15"	27"

- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- 27" deep cabinet requires 3 points of attachment for proper installation
- W15 door used (12" wide opening)
- Matching melamine interior is standard

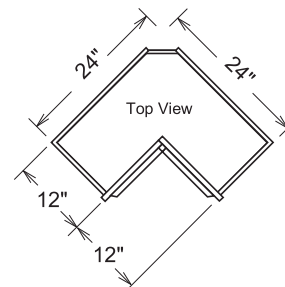
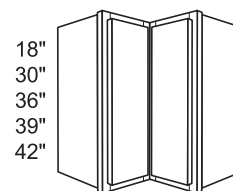
FE ■	WAC2430-MFD
FBE ■	WAC2436-MFD
FFO ■	WAC2439-MFD
ID	WAC2442-MFD
RD	WAC2730-MFD
MI ■	WAC2736-MFD
MBB	WAC2739-MFD
PEN	WAC2742-MFD

Note:

MFD doors are prepped for inserts.
and door back routed to receive up to 3/8" thick insert.

Wall Easy Reach Cabinet

1 door



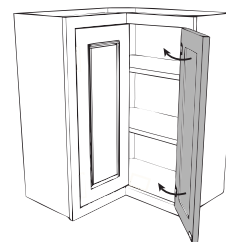
- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- 18" high - 1 adjustable shelf
- Bi-fold doors open 170°
- Cabinet opening width: 14" wide
- Soft-Close hinges **not** available

FE ■	WER2418
FBE ■	WER2430
FFO ■	WER2436
ID	WER2439
RD	WER2442

RD
MI
MBB
PEN
PFI ■
VDA

Inset Product Note:

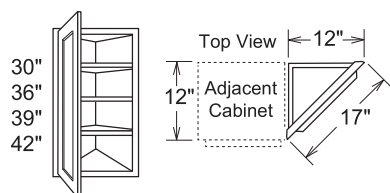
Inset doors for the WER cabinet open independent of each other and do not use bi-fold hinges. Decorative hardware should be placed on the door that opens first highlighted in gray in illustration below.

**Design Note:**

To ensure proper door function, cabinets or other design elements deeper than 12" should not be placed on either side of the Wall Angle Corner cabinet. If the Wall Angle Corner cabinet is deeper than the adjacent cabinets, fillers are recommended for placement left and right of the Wall Angle Corner to ensure proper door operation on standard depth wall cabinets. Cabinet sides should have WEP applied for this application to flush cabinet sides.

Wall End Angle Cabinet

1 door



- 30/36" high - 2 adjustable shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 adjustable shelves
- W15 door used (12" wide opening)
- Soft Close door option not available

FE	WEA1230
FBE	WEA1236
FFO	WEA1239
ID	WEA1242

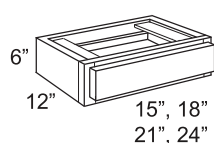
Inset Note:

WEA cabinet *is not* available in Inset lines because hinge size is too large and will not allow inset cabinet door to close.

RD
MI
MBB
PEN
PFI
VDA

Wall Furniture Drawer

1 drawer box



- Framed construction allows for stacking
- Full extension side-mounted drawer glides
- Soft-Close drawer glides **are not** available
- Drawer front 5½" high

FE	FWD1506
FBE	FWD1806
FFO	FWD2106
ID	FWD2406

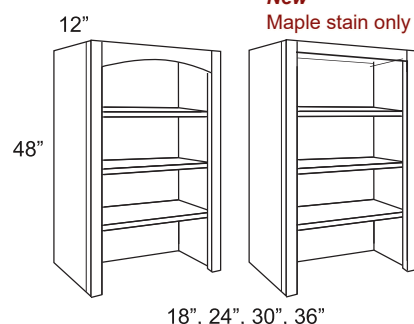
Inset Note:

Inset door styles have slab drawer fronts

RD
MI
MBB
PEN
PFI
VDA

Furniture Book Shelf

Open Cabinet



- 3 adjustable shelves - drill holes visible
- Top rail uses shaker valance design
- Cabinet has no bottom (open to 'counter')
- Matching interior included

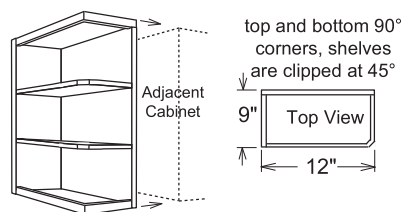
FE	FBS184812
FBE	FBS244812
FFO	FBS304812
ID	FBS364812

Maple stain styles have 1 ½" straight top rail

RD
MI
MBB
PEN
PFI
VDA

Wall Shelf

End Cabinet

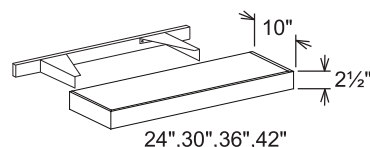


- Cabinet must be installed next to another cabinet or wall
- 1½" Hardwood face frame top & bottom
- Interior finished to match cabinet exterior
- Sides/back engineered wood
- ¾" engineered wood shelves
- 30/36" high - 2 fixed shelves
- 39/42" high - 3 fixed shelves
- Shelf corners clipped at 45°
- Invert cabinet for left/right application

WES930
WES936
WES939
WES942

Floating Shelf

Specialty Wall



- ¾" solid hardwood front/left/right profile
- ⅝" MFD center core top & bottom with matching hardwood veneer exterior
- Floating shelf frame includes metal cantilever brackets, ½" plywood wall mounting strip and related fasteners. Mounting system is fully concealed once installed.
- Trimmable in depth to 2" (brackets may have to be trimmed)

FLS24 holds maximum 30 lbs.

FLS30 holds maximum 37 lbs.

FLS36 holds maximum 45 lbs.

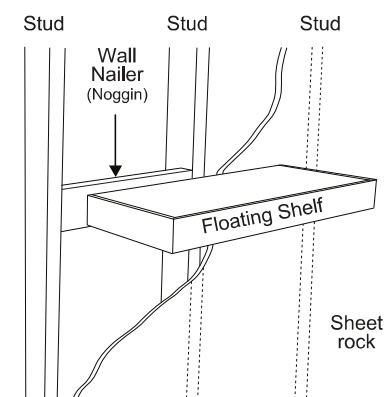
FLS42 holds maximum 52 lbs.

Notes:

- Professional installation recommended
- Wall studs location need to be located for specific design shelf placement.
- Interior wall nailer (noggin) may need to be installed between studs to accommodate precise left/right design placement and required mounting strip and metal bracket placement when standard studs can't accommodate design.

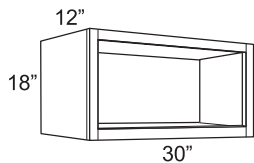
Floating Shelf Install Note

When installing Floating Shelves the metal cantilever brackets must be attached to a wall stud or nailer (noggin) brace.



Wall Open Cabinet

18" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



- Face frame only cabinet
- Matching melamine cabinet interior

FE ■ **WOC3018**

FBE ■

FFO

ID

RD

MI ■

MBB ■

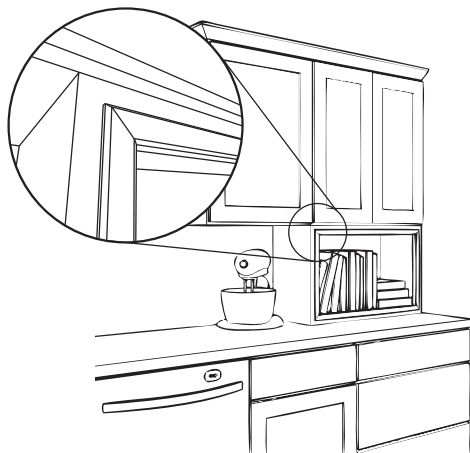
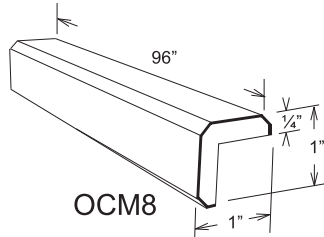
PEN

PFI

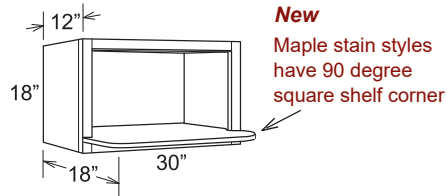
VDA

Design Note

The WOC3018 can be used as an open bookcase either in wall application or stacked with a W3012 for a base cabinet application. Apply OCM8 around the cabinet opening to provide added finishing detail.

**Wall Microwave Shelf Cabinet**

18" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



- Matching melamine cabinet interior
- Microwave shelf ¾" solid wood and projects 6" beyond the cabinet face frame
- Microwave opening: 27" W x 14¼" H x 17½" D (including microwave shelf depth)
- Requires that cabinet be installed with 3 points of attachment for added support

FE ■ **WMSC3018**

FBE ■

FFO

ID

RD

MI ■

MBB ■

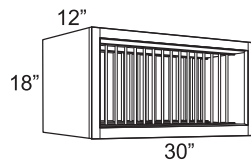
PEN

PFI

VDA

Wall China Display Cabinet

18" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



- 15" clearance for plates
- Matching melamine cabinet interior
- Spindles are removable and must be f eld installed
- Requires that cabinet be installed with 3 points of attachment for added support
- Accommodates 12 plates
- 15" clearance for plates

FE ■ **WCD3018**FBE ■ **Not available in maple stains styles**

FFO

ID

RD

MI ■

MBB

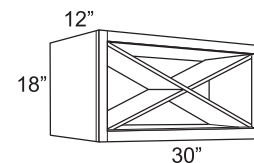
PEN

PFI

VDA

Wine Storage Cabinet

18" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



- Holds 15-20 standard size wine bottles
- ¾" solid hardwood "x" shelf
- Matching melamine cabinet interior
- Requires that cabinet be installed with 3 points of attachment for added support

FE ■ **WSC3018**

FBE ■

FFO

ID

RD

MI ■

MBB ■

PEN

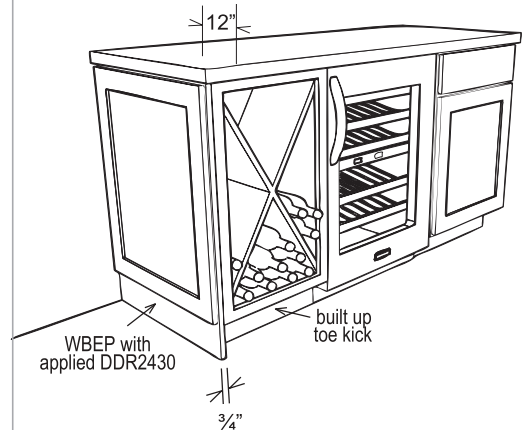
PFI

VDA

Design Note

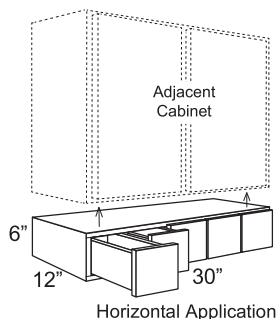
The Wine Storage, Wall Open, Microwave Shelf and Wall China Display cabinets can all be used in a base application. Cabinets can be stacked with a W3012 or WR301224 for a cabinet application.

For vertical applications (below) cabinet must be installed between 2 cabinets/wall or use a WBEP Wood Base End Panel for the end of the cabinet run. **With vertical application cabinets do NOT have ¼" reveal.**



Furniture Spice Drawer

6" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



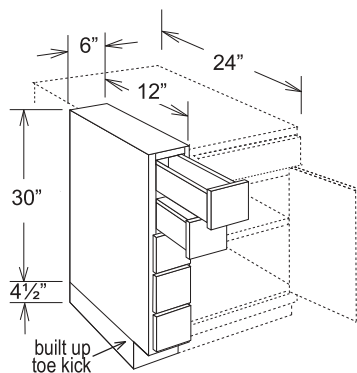
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets
- Drawer fronts $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick hardwood
- Vertical installation may require moldings which must be ordered separately
- Dovetail, hardwood drawer box construction that **do not** have Soft-Close drawer glides
- Flush sides - no face frame with $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal
- Cabinet box is matching veneer $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood with finished stain or painted interior & exterior

FE ■ **FSD306-H** (horizontal)
FBE ■ **FSD306-V** (vertical)

FFO
ID
RD
MI ■
MBB
PEN
PFI
VDA

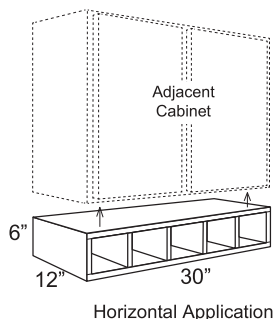
Design Note

FSD306-H can be used as a 12" deep base cabinet. Recommend placing cabinet between two cabinets.



Furniture Wine Cube

6" high, 30" wide, 12" deep



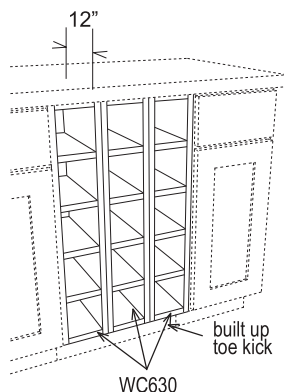
- Vertical installation may require moldings which must be ordered separately
- Flush sides - no face frame
- Cabinet box is matching veneer $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood with finished stain or painted interior & exterior
- Cabinet box is matching veneer $\frac{3}{4}$ " engineered wood with finished stain or painted interior & exterior

FE ■ **FWC630**

FBE
FFO
ID
RD
MI ■
MBB
PEN
PFI
VDA

Design Note

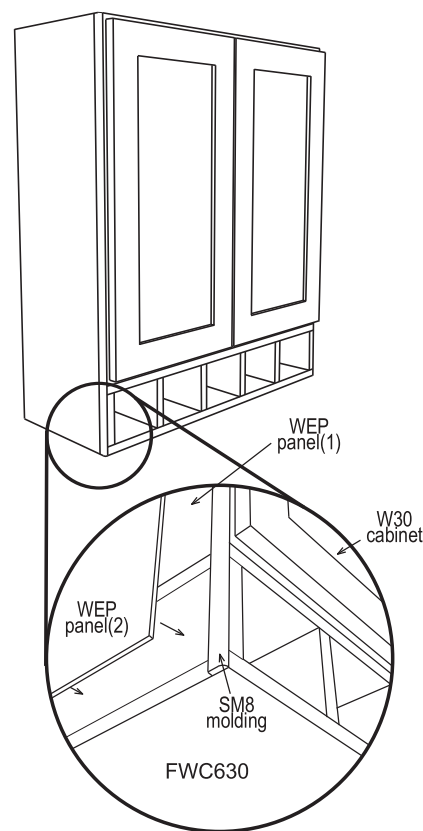
FWC630 can be used as a 6" wide wine rack for wall and base cabinet applications. Recommend placing cabinet between two cabinets.



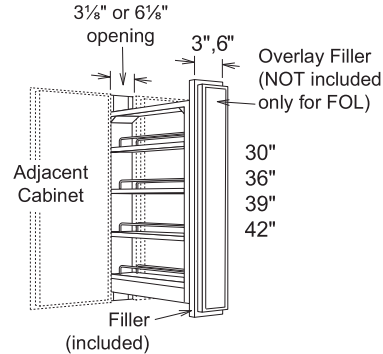
Design Note

When using the WC630 (or FSD306-H) it is always best to install in between two cabinets. But that is not always an option.

If you need to use this application for the end of a run use the following as a guideline. When under mounting a FSD or FWC cabinet at the end of a cabinet run you need to finish the sides of both the wall and the WC630 cabinet because the FSD cabinet does not have any reveal. To do this first apply WEP(1) panel to unfinished side of wall cabinet. This panel will be the height of the wall cabinet. (This can be ordered factory installed.) Next under mount FSD or FWC cabinet and apply SM8 molding along the full height of both cabinets along the side return of the wall face frame - which extends the face frame $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Last, finish the 'reveal' with WEP panel(2) the full height of both combined cabinets.



Wall Filler Storage Pull Out Organizer



- This is NOT a cabinet (no cabinet frame)
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Solid hardwood frame & chrome rails
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets
- Glides are mounted to adjacent cabinets
- Heavy duty, side mounted, full extension, steel, ball bearing (No soft-close glides)
- Face mount filler will require field installation and may require trim to height
- Filler and Overlay Fillers require field installation

FE	WFS330
FBE	WFS336
FFO	WFS339
FFO	WFS342
ID	WFS630
RD	WFS636
MI	WFS639
PEN	WFS642
PFI	
VDA	

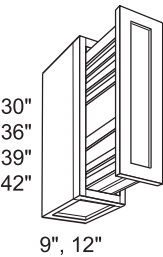
INSET NOTE:

- Inset styles do not require Overlay filler.

INSTALL NOTE:

- Not recommended for novice installers
- Spacers will be needed (not provided)

Wall Storage Pull Out Organizer



- Cabinet with face mount door (drilled hinges)
- Standard 9" & 12" wide full height door
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Solid hardwood frame & chrome rails
- Heavy duty, steel, ball bearing, side mounted, full extension, soft-close glides

FE ■	WSP930
FBE ■	WSP936
FFO ■	WSP939
FFO ■	WSP942
ID	WSP1230
RD	WSP1236
MI	WSP1239
PEN	WSP1242
PFI	
VDA	

Range Hoods - Stock hoods

Wood | Wall & Cabinet

General Notes & Specifications

Dimensions:

Wood Hood dimensions are nominal and are subject to change based on installation environment. Product Specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Installation:

It is highly recommended that a professional is involved in the installation of all range hoods. HomeMark Cabinets is not responsible for the installation requirements for wood hoods or that of any exhaust fan units, power supply, and duct work. Basic instructions are available but a professional should be consulted and/or contracted to perform work if installer does not possess the required knowledge or skills.

Interior Finish:

The interior of the wood hoods will not be finished. At the bottom interior of the hood, where the metal liner will be installed, the wood hoods will have 4-8" of 'over spray' color and finish.

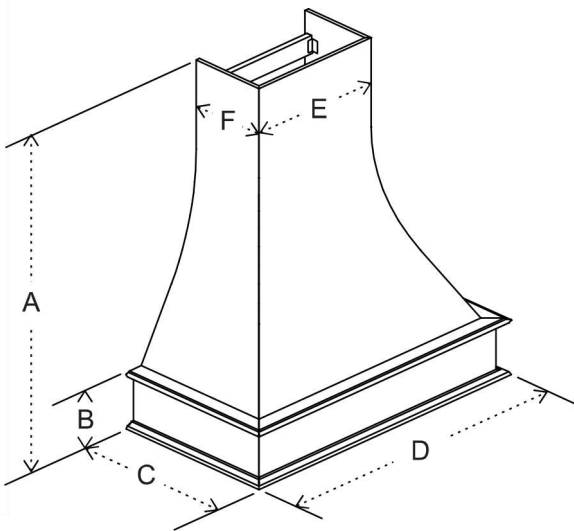
Ventilation:

Hoods do not include metal liner or blower.

- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Wall Wood Range Hood

Artisan - stock



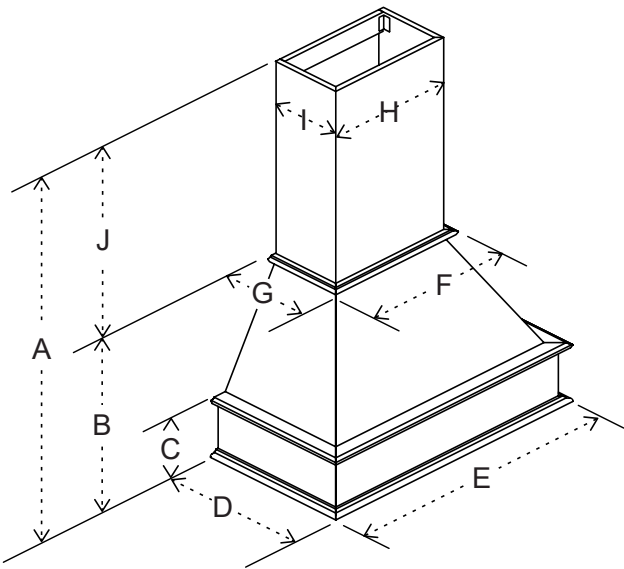
	30 inch	36 inch	42 inch
A= Max. Height	47.48"	47.48"	47.48"
A= Min. Height	40.63"	40.63"	40.63"
B= Hood Height	8.268"	8.268"	8.268"
C = Depth	19.76"	19.76"	19.76"
D= Width	32.05"	38.03"	44.06"
E= Chimney Width	11.38"	17.36"	23.39"
F= Chimney Depth	9.449"	9.449"	9.449"

- Two piece, stand alone, unit
- Trimmable in field to 40.63" minimum height
- Hood must be mounted to wall
- 3/4" plywood veneer casing
- Solid 3/4" hardwood trim molding
- Modifications are not available

WRH3048-ART Not available in stain finishes
WRH3648-ART
WRH4248-ART

Wall Wood Range Hood

Signature - stock



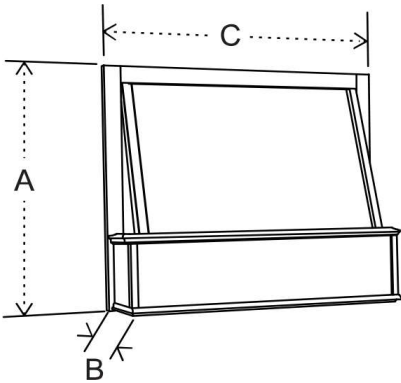
	36 inch	42 inch
A= Max. Height	46.89"	46.89"
A= Min. Height	23.62"	23.62"
B= Hood Height	22.87"	22.87"
C = Hood Base Height	8.11"	8.11"
D= Hood Depth	22.56"	22.56"
E= Hood Width	38.35"	44.37"
F = Hood Width at Top	20.67"	26.69"
G = Hood Depth at Top	13.58"	13.58"
H = Chimney Width	17.36"	23.39"
I = Chimney Depth	11.93"	11.93"
J = Chimney Height	24.02"	24.02"

- Chimney trimmable in field to 15-1/2" minimum height
- Chimney includes 2 plywood mounting boards & fasteners
- Hood and Chimney must be mounted to wall
- Solid 3/4" hardwood trim molding
- 3/4" plywood veneer casing
- Modifications are not available

WRH3647-SIG Not available in stain finishes
WRH4247-SIG

Cabinet Wood Range Hood

Front - *stock*



	30	36
	inch	inch
A= Height	24"	24"
B= Depth	8.75 "	8.75"
C= Width	30"	36"

- Not trimmable
- Must be installed between 2 wall cabinets
- Solid hardwood trim molding
- 3/4" plywood veneer casing
- Modifications are not available

WRH3024-FNT
WRH3624-FNT

Notes

[illegible]

Range Hoods

Wood | Wall & Cabinet

General Notes & Specifications

Note:

General product notes, specifications, and information may be provided by supplier or manufacturer other than Homemark Cabinets

Installation:

It is highly recommended that a professional is involved in the installation of all range hoods.

Ventilation:

It is highly recommended that the customer confirms local code and ordinance requirements regarding CFM before making selection and purchase.

Dimensions:

Wood hood dimensions are nominal and are subject to change based on installation environment. Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Warranty:

Because wood hoods are a specialty item warranty and replacement claims for wood hoods will take up to two (2) weeks to process NOT including ship time.

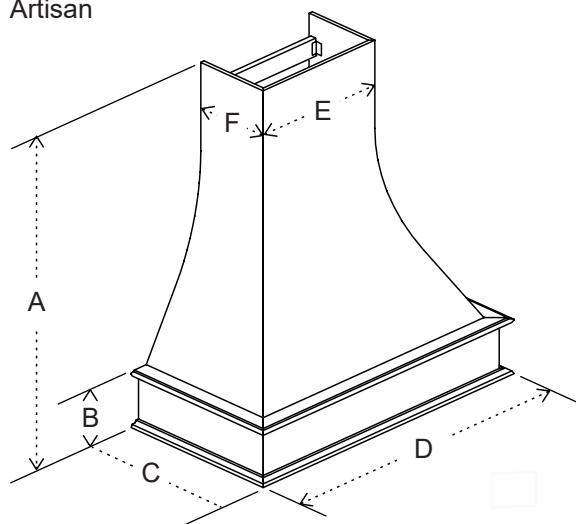
Interior Finish:

The interior of the wood hoods will not be finished. At the bottom interior of the hood, where the metal liner will be installed, the wood hoods will have 4-8" of 'over spray' color and finish.

- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Wall Wood Range Hood

Artisan



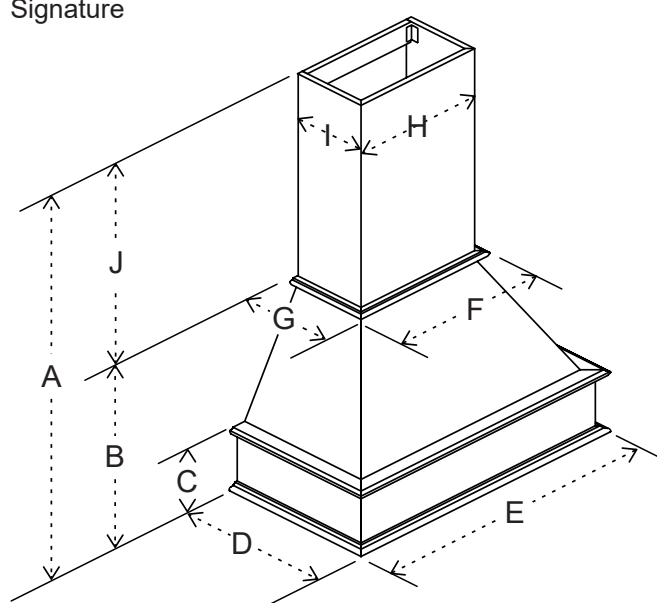
A = Max. Height	46"
A = Min. Height	34"
B = Hood Height	7-1/2"
C = Depth	20-5/64"
D = Width	37-3/4", 43-3/4", 49-3/4", 49-3/4"
E = Chimney Width	17", 23", 29" (at max trim to top)
F = Chimney Depth	9-1/2" (at max trim to top)

- One-piece, stand alone, unit
- Trimmable in field to 34" minimum height
- Hood must be mounted to wall
- Includes cleat mounting system, 1 plywood mounting board, and installation hardware & fasteners included
- Plywood veneer casing
- Solid 3/4" hardwood trim molding
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 - 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3046-A	Liner Note:
WRH3646-A	Provided liner only fits recommended
WRH4246-A	Broan fan/blower units.
WRH4846-A	

Wall Wood Range Hood

Signature



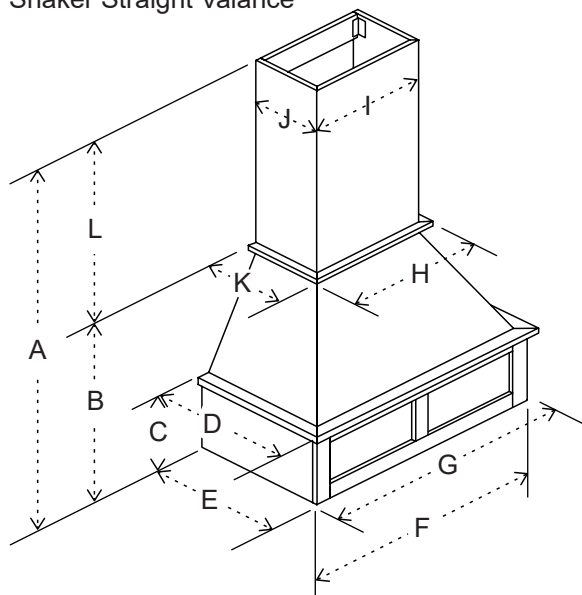
A = Height	54-3/8"
B = Hood Height	22-7/8"
C = Hood Base Height	7-1/2"
D = Hood Depth	20-3/32"
E = Hood Width	31-3/4", 37-3/4", 43-3/4", 49-3/4"
F = Hood Width at Top	12-1/2", 18-1/2", 24-1/2", 30-1/2"
G = Hood Depth at Top	10-5/16"
H = Chimney Width	11-3/8", 17-3/8", 23-3/8", 29-3/8"
I = Chimney Depth	9-11/16"
J = Chimney Height	31-1/2"

- Hood & Chimney are separate units
- Chimney trimmable in field to desired height
- Chimney includes 2 plywood mounting boards & fasteners
- Hood and Chimney must be mounted to wall
- Hood includes cleat mounting system, 1 plywood mounting board, and installation hardware & fasteners included
- Solid 3/4" hardwood trim molding
- Plywood veneer casing
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner (modifications N/A)
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3054-SS	Liner Note:
WRH3654-SS	Provided liner only fits recommended
WRH4254-SS	Broan fan/blower units.
WRH4854-SS	

Wall Wood Range Hood

Shaker Straight Valance



A = Height	54-3/8"
B = Hood Height	22-7/8"
C = Hood Base Height	8"
D = Hood Depth	19-7/8"
E = Hood Depth at Base	19"
F = Hood Width at Base	30", 36", 42", 48"
G = Hood Width	31-3/4", 37-3/4", 43-3/4", 49-3/4"
H = Hood Width at Top	12-1/2", 18-1/2", 24-1/2", 30-1/2"
I = Chimney Width	11-3/8", 17-3/8", 23-3/8", 29-3/8"
J = Chimney Depth	9-11/16"
K = Hood Depth at Top	10-5/16"
L = Chimney Height	31-1/2"

- Hood & Chimney are separate units
- Chimney trimmable in field to desire height
- Chimney includes 2 plywood mounting boards & fasteners
- Hood and Chimney must be mounted to wall
- Hood includes cleat mounting system, 1 plywood mounting board, and installation hardware & fasteners included
- Solid 5/8" hardwood trim molding
- Plywood veneer casing
- 3/16" veneer plywood shaker valance center panels
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner (modifications N/A)
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3056-SHS

WRH3656-SHS

WRH4256-SHS

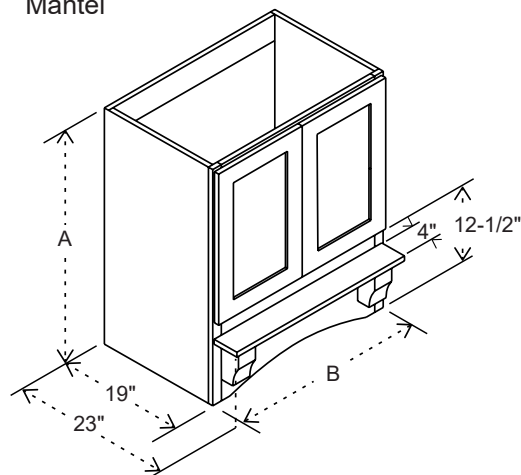
WRH4856-SHS

Liner Note:

Provided liner only fits recommended Broan fan/blower units.

Wall Wood Range Hood

Mantel



A = Height 30", 36"

B = Width 30", 36"

- One-piece, stand alone, unit
- Operating Doors (top cabinet door reveal 1/2")
- Hood cabinet interior does not have shelf
- Hood must be mounted to wall
- Hood is mounted as cabinet with hang rails
- Arched valance
- 3/4" plywood veneer sides
- 3/4" hardwood mantle shelf (4" depth)
- Solid hardwood mantle tapered shelf supports (3" w X 6" h X 3" d)
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Plywood veneer casing
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner (modifications N/A)
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3030-M (uses W3018 butt doors)

WRH3630-M (uses W3618 butt doors)

WRH3036-M (uses W3024 butt doors)

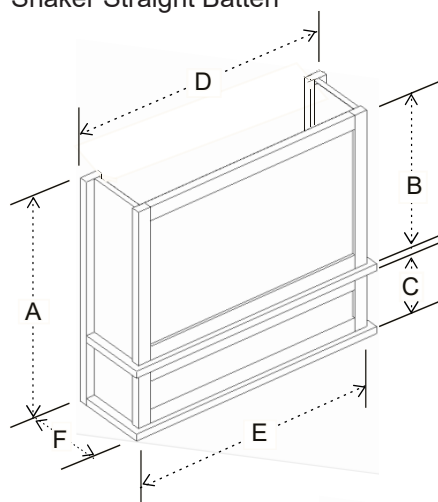
WRH3636-M (uses W3624 butt doors)

Liner Note:

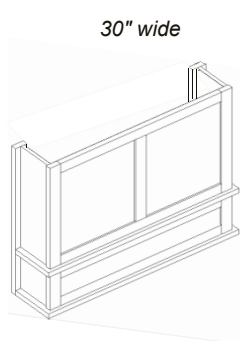
Provided liner only fits recommended Broan fan/blower units.

Wall Wood Range Hood

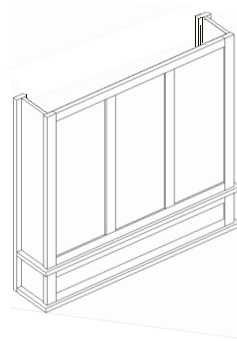
Shaker Straight Batten



30" wide



36" wide



42" wide

A = Height	24", 30", 36"
B = Hood Height	16 1/2", 22 1/2", 28 1/2"
C = Height	6"
D = Hood Width	30", 36", 42"
E = Width	29", 35", 41"
F = Hood Depth	6 7/8"

- Not trimmable
- Must be installed between 2 wall cabinets
- Plywood veneer casing
- Solid 3/4" hardwood trim molding
- Modifications are not available
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3024-SHB**Liner Note:****WRH3624-SHB**

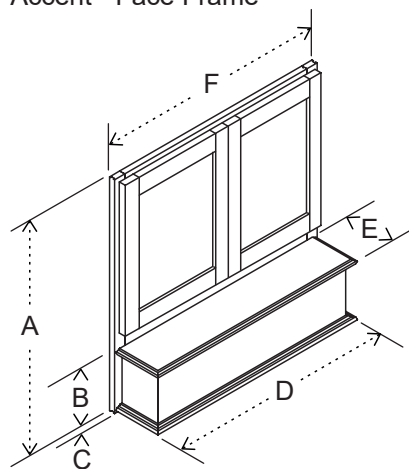
Provided liner only fits recommended

WRH3030-SHB

Broan fan/blower units.

WRH3630-SHB**WRH3036-SHB****WRH3636-SHB****WRH4236-SHB****Cabinet Wood Range Hood**

Accent - Face Frame



A = Height	24" or 30"
B = Shelf Height	8" (with trim)
C = Frame Depth	3/4" (face frame depth)
D = Shelf Width	29-9/16", 35-9/16"
E = Shelf Depth	6-3/16" (from front of face frame)
F = Width	30", 36"

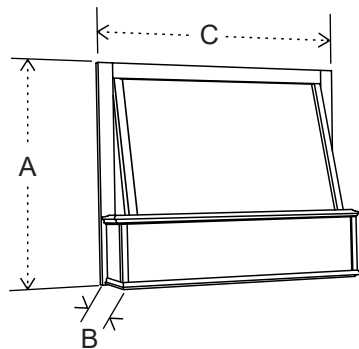
- One-piece unit
- Not trimmable
- Must be installed between 2 wall cabinets
- Solid hardwood shelf and trim molding
- 3/16" hardwood veneer MDF casing
- Modifications are not available
- Butt door cabinet face frame
- Top Hinge application not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner (modifications N/A)
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 250 - 500 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

WRH3024-AC (uses W3015 doors)**WRH3030-AC** (uses W3021 doors)**WRH3624-AC** (uses W3615 doors)**WRH3630-AC** (uses W3621 doors)**Liner Note:**

Provided liner only fits recommended Broan fan/blower units.

Cabinet Wood Range Hood

Classic - Face Frame



A = Height 24"
 B = Shelf Depth 6-13/16" (with trim, from front of face)
 C = Width 30", 36"

- One-piece unit
- Not trimmable
- Must be installed between 2 wall cabinets
- Solid hardwood trim molding
- Plywood veneer casing
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

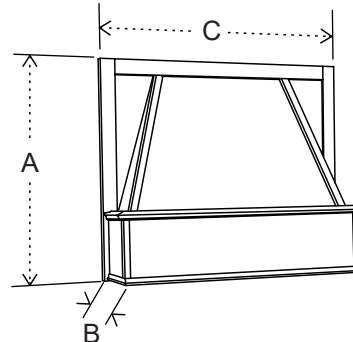
WRH3024-C
WRH3624-C

Liner Note:

Provided liner only fits recommended Broan fan/blower units.

Cabinet Wood Range Hood

Select - Face Frame



A = Height 24"
 B = Shelf Depth 6-13/16" (with trim, from front of face)
 C = Width 30", 36"

- One-piece unit
- Not trimmable
- Must be installed between 2 wall cabinets
- Solid hardwood trim molding
- 3/16" hardwood veneer MDF casing
- Modifications are not available
- Maple will be used for Birch
- Includes a silver metallic powder-coated liner
- Accommodates Broan fan/blower from 260 to 600 CFM
- Broan fan/blower unit sold separately

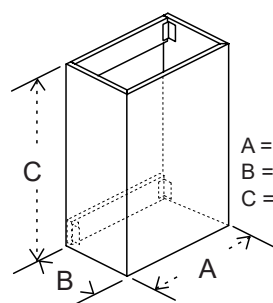
WRH3024-S
WRH3624-S

Liner Note:

Provided liner only fits recommended Broan fan/blower units.

Wood Chimney*

For Wall Mount Hoods



A = Width 11-3/8", 17-3/8", 23-3/8", 29-3/8"
 B = Depth 9-11/16"
 C = Height 23 1/2", 31 1/2"

- Chimney trimmable to desired height
- Chimney includes 2 plywood mounting boards & fasteners
- Chimney must be mounted to wall
- 3/4" plywood veneer casing

WCH1123	For 30" width	WCH1131	For 30" width
WCH1723	For 36" width	WCH1731	For 36" width
WCH2323	For 42" width	WCH2331	For 42" width
WCH2923	For 48" width	WCH2931	For 48" width

* 31-1/2" tall chimney included with Signature and Shaker Straight Valance hoods

Wall Wood Range Hood | Exhaust Fan (Blower) Hood

General Notes & Specifications

Homemark Cabinets® is not responsible for the installation requirements for wood hoods or that of any fan units, power supply, and duct work. Basic instructions are available but a professional should be consulted and/or contracted to perform work if installer does not possess the required tools, knowledge or skills needed for installation and proper operation of wood hood and exhaust fan. Information provided only as a guideline. Please consult with local municipality for code and ordinance laws.

CFM stands for Cubic Feet per Minute of exhausting air flow. The higher the number, the greater the amount of air that is exhausted using the over the range exhaust fan.

BTU stands for British Thermal Unit, a basic measure of thermal (heat) energy. One BTU is the amount of energy needed to heat one pound of water one °F. Meaning if you placed 16 oz. of water at 59°F into a stove top pan it would take one BTU to raise the temperature of the water to 60°F.

Sone is a unit of loudness. Sones are a linear measure like inches. Doubling the Sone value is equivalent to doubling the loudness. To get a sense of what one Sone represents, one Sone is equivalent to the sound of a quiet refrigerator in a quiet kitchen. Typically, the Sone level is measured at maximum CFM (speed), however, some newer products are also being tested at normal CFM (speed) settings.

Wood Hood is the decorative 'cabinet' that encloses the exhaust system above the range top in a kitchen.

Power Pack is the unit that inserts into a wood hood and usually houses the motor, fan (blower) unit, lights, screens or filters and controls for the exhaust system. Some high CFM units only provide the blower and the rest of the unit is installed separately from the Power Pack. The Power Pack does not include any duct work and only has electrical connections.

Fan Liner is the metal housing 'box' that encompasses the Power Pack and is typically installed at the base of the wood hood to provide protection.

Determine CFM Requirement

Generally speaking for every 100 BTU you need one CFM. A general formula is: $\text{BTUs} \div 100 = \text{CFM needed}$. Please consult with local code and ordinance laws as every municipality will be different and may measure CFM requirements differently. The appliance manufacturer and/or retailer should provide BTU information.

Over Range Ventilator

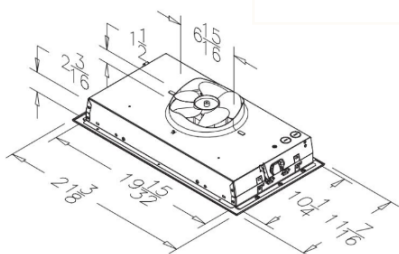
260 CFM



BROAN

- Broan model #260 Power Module
- HVI certified CFM: 260 on high (with 7" duct) 140 on low (with 7" duct)
- Stainless steel finish
- Two-speed motor with rocker controls
Rated Life: > 25,000 hours
- Sones on high: 7; Sones on low: 3
- Bright LED Lights (2); Lumens: >250
Wattage: 2.8 W - CCT (color temp): 3,000K
- Max CFM: 300 (pre-installed)
- Quick-release aluminum mesh filter (Dishwasher safe)
- 7" round duct not included
- For hard wire only
- Liner not included with Power Pack
- One Year Limited Warranty
- More information: www.broan.com

BR260



Over Range Ventilator

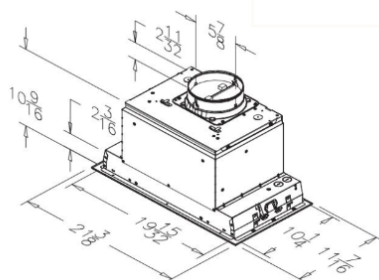
400 CFM



BROAN

- Broan model #400 Power Module
- HVI certified CFM: 400 on high (with 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct) 390 on high (with 6" duct)
- Stainless steel finish
- Two-speed motor with rocker controls
Rated Life: > 25,000 hours
- Sones on high: 6
- Bright LED Lights (2); Lumens: >250
Wattage: 2.8 W - CCT (color temp): 3,000K
- Power requirements:
120 VAC, 60 Hz-2.3 AMPS
- Heat sentry automatically turns unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Unit has master on-off switch (to meet future standards)
- Quick-release aluminum mesh filter (Dishwasher safe)
- Ducting: 6" round vertical or 3-1/4" x 10" rec.
- For hard wire only
- Liner not included with Power Pack
- One Year Limited Warranty
- More information: www.broan.com

BR400



Over Range Ventilator

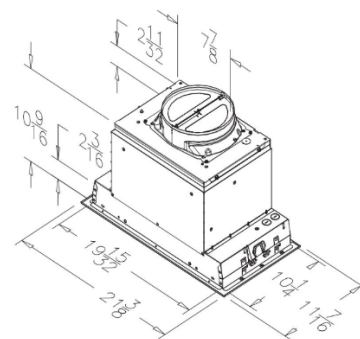
600 CFM



BROAN

- Broan model #600 Power Module
- HVI certified CFM: 600 on high (with 8" round duct); 580 on high (with 3-1/4" x 10" duct)
- CRT (Code-Ready Technology) allows you to change CFM to 400 or 300 CFM at installation, allowing the ventilator to conform to make-up air code requirements, where applicable.
- Stainless steel finish
- Four-speed electronic soft-touch control buttons
Rated Life: > 25,000 hours
- Sones on high: 9.5; sones on low: 3.3
- Bright LED Lights, 3-level (2 modules)
Wattage: 3 W - CCT (color temp): 3,000K
Lumens: >300
- Max CFM: 650 (pre-installed)
- Power requirements:
120 VAC, 60 Hz-4 AMPS
- Auto-sensing feature (when activated) sets CFM to correct level for what is being prepared on the cooktop
- Wi-Fi enabled feature allows for voice control using Alexa/Google, if desired
- Unit has master on-off switch (to meet future standards)
- Baffle-style quick-release filter (Dishwasher safe)
- Ducting: 8" round vertical or 3-1/4" x 10" rec.
- For hard wire only
- Liner not included with Power Pack
- One Year Limited Warranty
- More information: www.broan.com

BR600



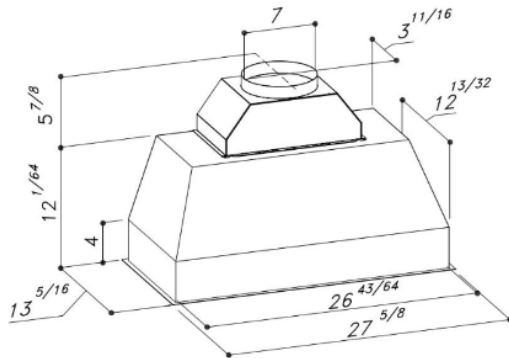
Ventilation Note: The Broan 260, 400, and 600 CFM exhaust fans will fit all Wall and Cabinet Wood Range Hoods

Over Range Ventilator

960 CFM



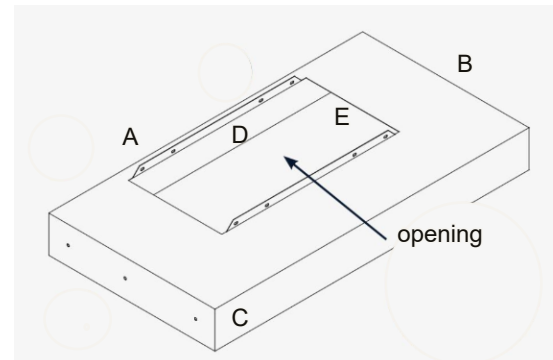
- Sirius model #960 Power Pack Module
- Clean European design with professional-style appearance and performance (960 CFM)
- Produced using 430-grade stainless steel
- Stainless Baffle filters are easily removed for cleaning (Dishwasher safe)
- Dual aluminum die cast motors
- Very quiet operation - 66 dBA / Sones on high: 5.1
- Four-speed push button control offers greater CFM flexibility: 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM, and 300 CFM
- 10 minute delay off timer
- LED Lighting:
Wattage: 2 x 4 W LED spot for 34"
- Exterior ducting is recommended for pro-style ventilators
- Weight: 39 lbs
- Three-year limited warranty

SV960**Over Range Ventilation Liners**

For 36" to 48" Wood Range Hoods



- Recommended for 48" wide and larger cooktops
- Specifically designed for Sirius 960 CFM Ventilator
- Designed for custom applications
- Crafted from 20-gauge restaurant-grade stainless steel
- 6" deep
- Clear powder coat for easy cleaning
- Mounting flanges included

SV36L**SV42L****SV48L**

A = Width	34-7/16", 38-7/16, 46-7/16"
B = Depth	18-3/16"
C = Height	4"
D = Opening Width	25-13/16"
E = Opening Depth	12-7/16"

Base Cabinets

Base Construction Options & Modifications

Note:
Standard base cabinet box depth is 24" unless stated otherwise. This depth *does not* include the thickness of doors, drawer fronts, and bumpers.

Base Cabinet Construction Option Legend:
Icons listed in this specification guide are shown below and indicate which construction option(s) are available for a particular cabinet and/or product. When a black bullet ■ is included to the right of the acronym that option is available for that particular product. If a white square □ is shown, option is included as standard.

Standard Base Cabinet Modification Codes

FE ■	Finished End
FBE ■	Finished Beaded End
FFO ■	Finished Front Only
ID ■	Increased Depth
RD ■	Reduced Depth
MI ■	Matching Interior
PEN ■	Peninsula
PFI ■	Prepped For Insert
VDA ■	Void Door/Drawer Front All
RTK ■	Recessed Toekick
NTK ■	No Toekick

Cabinet Nomenclature			
B	30	L	RD
cabinet type	width	hinge	option

Super Sink Base Cabinet Modification Codes

TOT ■	Tilt-out Tray
SBL ■	Sink Base Liner
PWB ■	Pull-out Wire Basket
TBR ■	Towel Bar

Design Note

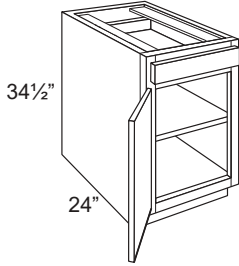
Standard Cabinet Construction - Natural, Unfinished, Plywood Side:

All cabinets are finished with a natural plywood panel end and are not color specific to the face frame and door. Designer must identify finished ends for Left/Right/Both applications if factory applied. Cabinet end(s) will be furniture finished with a matching applied substrate flat or beaded panel with plywood veneer.

- For a complete description please reference the Specifications & Options section.
- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Base

1 drawer box, 1 door
12", 15", 18", 21"

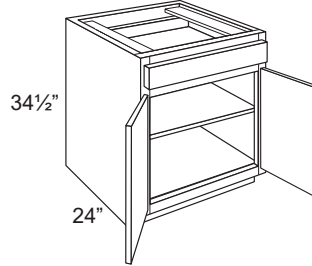


- 1 full depth adjustable shelf

FE ■	B12
FBE ■	B15
FFO ■	B18
ID ■	B21
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base

1 drawer box, 2 door
24", 27", 30", 33", 36"

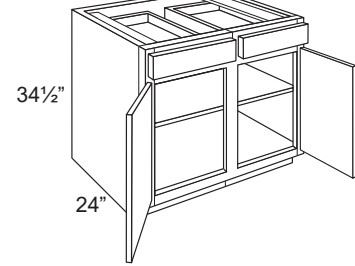


- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24
FBE ■	B27
FFO ■	B30
ID ■	B33
RD ■	B36
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base

2 drawer boxes, 2 door
39" 42"

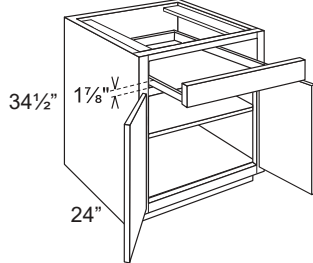


- 1 full depth adjustable shelf (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 2 separate drawer boxes

FE ■	B39	<i>Inset Style note: 1 1/2" center stile</i>
FBE ■	B42	
FFO ■		
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

Range Base

1 range drawer box, 2 door
30", 33", 36"



- 1 shallow top drawer (1 7/8" tall, 1 1/8" deep)
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

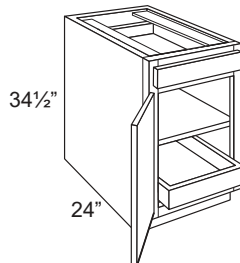
FE ■	RB30
FBE ■	RB33
FFO ■	RB36
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Drawer Clearance Height:

- For installed appliance
- From top of cabinet to bottom of drawer box
- Full Overlay: 3-3/8"
- Inset: 4-1/2"

Base ROT-1

1 drawer box, 1 door, 1 ROT
12", 15", 18", 21"

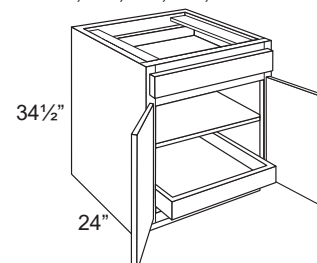


- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray

FE ■	B12-ROT-1
FBE ■	B15-ROT-1
FFO ■	B18-ROT-1
ID ■	B21-ROT-1
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base ROT-1

1 drawer box, 2 door, 1 ROT
24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



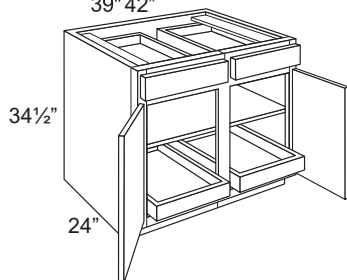
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24-ROT-1
FBE ■	B27-ROT-1
FFO ■	B30-ROT-1
ID ■	B33-ROT-1
RD ■	B36-ROT-1
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base ROT-2

2 drawer boxes, 2 door, 2 ROT

39" 42"



- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 2 separate full depth roll-out trays (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 2 separate drawer boxes

FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID ■
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

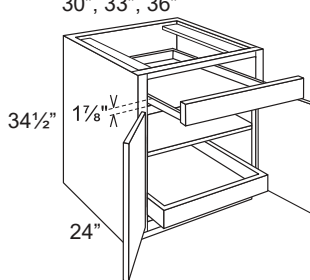
B39-ROT-1
B42-ROT-1

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Range Base 1-ROT

1 range drawer box, 2 door, 1 ROT

30", 33", 36"



- 1 shallow top drawer (1 7/8" tall, 1 1/8" deep)
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

RB30-ROT-1
RB33-ROT-1
RB36-ROT-1

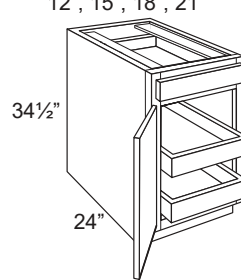
Drawer Clearance Height:

- For installed appliance
- From top of cabinet to bottom of drawer box
- Full Overlay: 3-3/8"
- Inset: 4-1/2"

Base ROT-2

1 drawer box, 1 door, 2 ROT

12", 15", 18", 21"



- 2 full depth roll-out trays

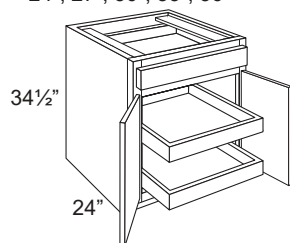
FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID ■
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

B12-ROT-2
B15-ROT-2
B18-ROT-2
B21-ROT-2

Base ROT-2

1 drawer box, 2 door, 2 ROT

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



- 2 full depth roll-out trays
- BUTT door cabinet

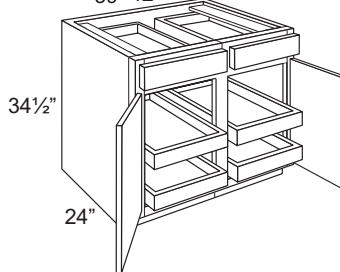
FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID ■
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

B24-ROT-2
B27-ROT-2
B30-ROT-2
B33-ROT-2
B36-ROT-2

Base ROT-4

2 drawer boxes, 2 door, 4 ROT

39" 42"



- 4 separate full depth roll-out trays (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"
- 2 separate drawer boxes

FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID ■
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

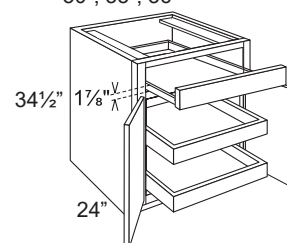
B39-ROT-2
B42-ROT-2

Inset Style note:
1 1/2" center stile

Range Base 2-ROT

1 range drawer box, 2 door, 2 ROT

30", 33", 36"



- 1 shallow top drawer (1 7/8" tall, 1 1/8" deep)
- 2 full depth roll-out trays
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■
FBE ■
FFO
ID
RD ■
MI
PEN
PFI ■
VDA
RTK ■
NTK ■

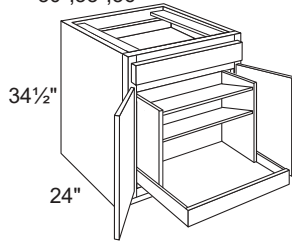
RB30-ROT-2
RB33-ROT-2
RB36-ROT-2

Drawer Clearance Height:

- For installed appliance
- From top of cabinet to bottom of drawer box
- Full Overlay: 3-3/8"
- Inset: 4-1/2"

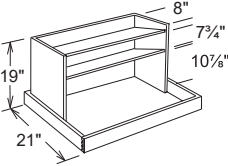
Base Pots & Pans

pull out organizer

24", 27"
30", 33", 36"

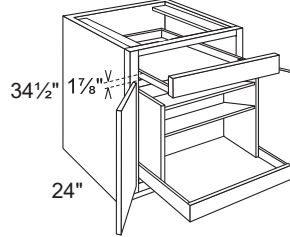
- 1 standard top drawer,
- Pull out organizer 1/2" natural birch plywood with veneered edges
- Stands inside ROT

FE ■	B24-PP	Pots/Pans Organizer
FBE ■	B27-PP	
FFO ■	B30-PP	
ID ■	B33-PP	
RD ■	B36-PP	
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

**Range Base Pots & Pans**

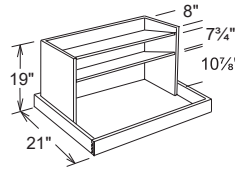
1 range drawer, pull out organizer

30", 33", 36"



- 1 shallow top drawer (1 7/8" tall, 1 1/8" deep)
- Pull out organizer 1/2" natural birch plywood with veneered edges
- Stands inside ROT

FE ■	RB30-PP	Pots/Pans Organizer
FBE ■	RB33-PP	
FFO ■	RB36-PP	
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

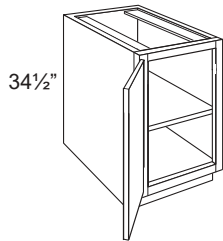
**Drawer Clearance Height:**

- For installed appliance
- From top of cabinet to bottom of drawer box
- Full Overlay: 3-3/8"
- Inset: 4-1/2"

Base Full Height

1 door

9", 12", 15", 18", 21"



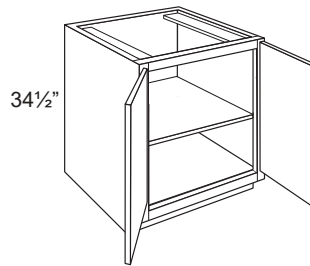
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf

FE ■	B9-FH
FBE ■	B12-FH
FFO ■	B15-FH
ID ■	B18-FH
RD ■	B21-FH
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height

2 door

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



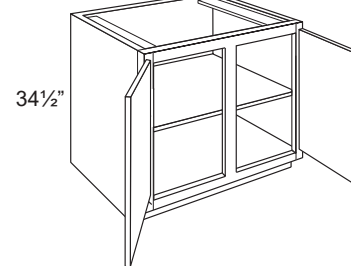
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24-FH
FBE ■	B27-FH
FFO ■	B30-FH
ID ■	B33-FH
RD ■	B36-FH
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height

2 door

39" 42"



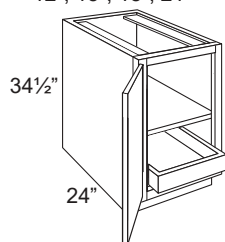
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
(3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	B39-FH	<i>Inset Style note:</i>
FBE ■	B42-FH	<i>1 1/2" center stile</i>
FFO ■		
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

Base Full Height ROT-1

1 door, 1 ROT

12", 15", 18", 21"



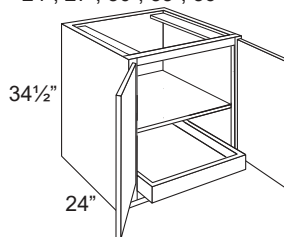
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray

FE ■	B12-FH-ROT-1
FBE ■	B15-FH-ROT-1
FFO	B18-FH-ROT-1
ID ■	B21-FH-ROT-1
RD ■	
MI	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-1

2 door, 1 ROT

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



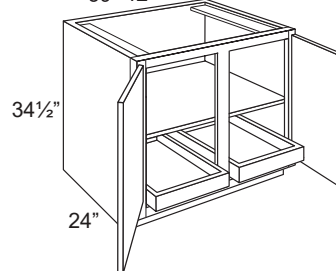
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24-FH-ROT-1
FBE ■	B27-FH-ROT-1
FFO	B30-FH-ROT-1
ID ■	B33-FH-ROT-1
RD ■	B36-FH-ROT-1
MI	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-2

2 door, 2 ROT

39" 42"



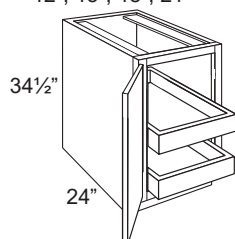
- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 2 separate full depth roll-out trays
(3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	B39-FH-ROT-1	<i>Inset Style note: 1 1/2" center stile</i>
FBE ■	B42-FH-ROT-1	
FFO		
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI		
PEN		
PFI ■		
VDA		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

Base Full Height ROT-2

1 door, 2 ROT

12", 15", 18", 21"



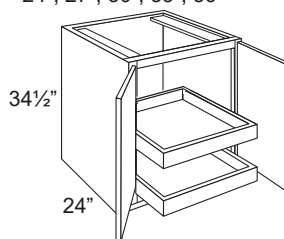
- No drawer box
- 2 full depth roll-out trays

FE ■	B12-FH-ROT-2
FBE ■	B15-FH-ROT-2
FFO	B18-FH-ROT-2
ID ■	B21-FH-ROT-2
RD ■	
MI	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-2

2 door, 2 ROT

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



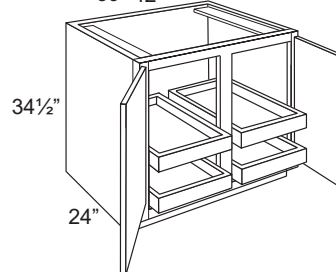
- No drawer box
- 2 full depth roll-out trays
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24-FH-ROT-2
FBE ■	B27-FH-ROT-2
FFO	B30-FH-ROT-2
ID ■	B33-FH-ROT-2
RD ■	B36-FH-ROT-2
MI	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-4

2 door, 4 ROT

39" 42"



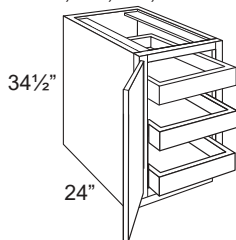
- No drawer box
- 4 separate full depth roll-out trays
- 2 face frames joined to form cabinet front
(3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	B39-FH-ROT-2	<i>Inset Style note: 1 1/2" center stile</i>
FBE ■	B42-FH-ROT-2	
FFO		
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI		
PEN		
PFI ■		
VDA		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

Base Full Height ROT-3

1 door, 3 ROT

12", 15", 18", 21"



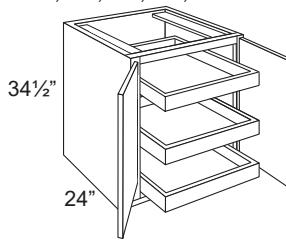
- No drawer box
- 3 full depth roll-out trays

FE ■	B12-FH-ROT-3
FBE ■	B15-FH-ROT-3
FFO ■	B18-FH-ROT-3
ID ■	B21-FH-ROT-3
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-3

2 door, 3 ROT

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



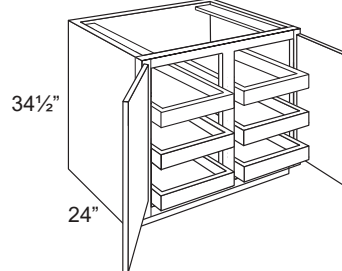
- No drawer box
- 3 full depth roll-out trays
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	B24-FH-ROT-3
FBE ■	B27-FH-ROT-3
FFO ■	B30-FH-ROT-3
ID ■	B33-FH-ROT-3
RD ■	B36-FH-ROT-3
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Base Full Height ROT-6

2 door, 6 ROT

39" 42"

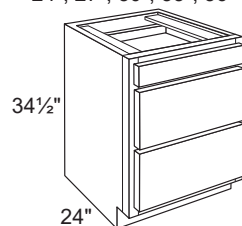


- No drawer box
- 6 separate full depth roll-out trays
- (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■	B39-FH-ROT-3	<i>Inset Style note: 1 1/2" center stile</i>
FBE ■	B42-FH-ROT-3	
FFO ■		
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

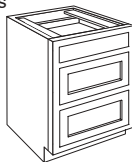
Drawer Base

3 drawers

12", 15", 18", 21"
24", 27", 30", 33", 36"

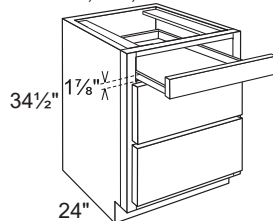
- 1 standard drawer
- 2 deep drawer
- Recessed door styles have 1/2" solid wood center panels

FE ■	DB12	Inset Door Style Note: 3 Drawer Base will have top drawer slab and bottom drawers will be 5 piece fronts with 1/2" solid wood center panels
FBE ■	DB15	
FFO ■	DB18	
ID ■	DB21	
RD ■	DB24	
MI ■	DB27	
PEN ■	DB30	
PFI ■	DB33	
VDA ■	DB36	
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

**Range Drawer Base**

1 Range drawer, 2 deep drawer

30", 33", 36"



- 1 shallow top drawer (1 7/8" tall, 1 1/8" deep)
- 2 deep drawers
- Recessed door styles have 1/2" solid wood center panels

FE ■	RDB30	Inset Door Style Note: 3 Drawer Base will have top drawer slab and bottom drawers will be 5 piece fronts with 1/2" solid wood center panels
FBE ■	RDB33	
FFO ■	RDB36	
ID ■		
RD ■		
MI ■		
PEN ■		
PFI ■		
VDA ■		
RTK ■		
NTK ■		

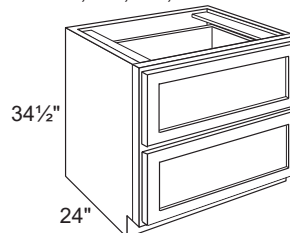
**Drawer Clearance Height:**

- Full overlay
 - 3-3/8" to TOP of drawer box, or
 - 4-3/4" to the BOTTOM INTERIOR of the drawer box
- Inset
 - 4-1/2" to TOP of drawer box, or
 - 6" to BOTTOM INTERIOR of the drawer box

Drawer Base

2 drawer

15", 30", 33", 36"

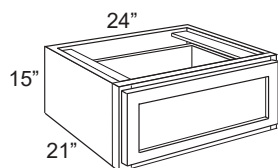


- 2 deep drawers
- 5 piece drawer fronts (except Copenhagen)
- Recessed door styles will have 1/2" solid wood center panels (except Copenhagen)

FE ■	DB15-2
FBE ■	DB30-2
FFO ■	DB33-2
ID ■	DB36-2
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Drawer Base

1 drawer



- No toekick
- Cabinet has full box with f oor
- 5 piece drawer fronts for applicable styles
- Recessed door styles will have 1/2" solid wood center panels

FE ■ **DB24-1**

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

PFI ■

VDA ■

RTK ■

NTK ■

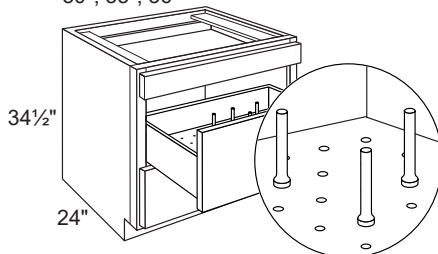
Design Note

Stack 2 DB24-1 to provide a 24" wide 21" deep drawer cabinet for the kitchen. The DB24-1 can be used for window seats, entertainment units, hutches. For boot locker application see Utility Cabinet section.

Drawer Base

3 drawers, 1 dish organizer

30", 33", 36"



- 1 standard top drawer & 2 deep drawers
- Organizer factory installed in top deep drawer (Can moved in the f eld)
- 150 lb. capacity heavy duty glides installed both drawers

FE ■ **DB30-DS** (12 pegs)FBE ■ **DB33-DS** (12 pegs)FFO ■ **DB36-DS** (16 pegs)ID ■ **Dish Organizer:**

- 9/16" plywood natural birch plywood veneer peg board base
- 6" high, 1" diameter, adjustable, natural hardwood pegs

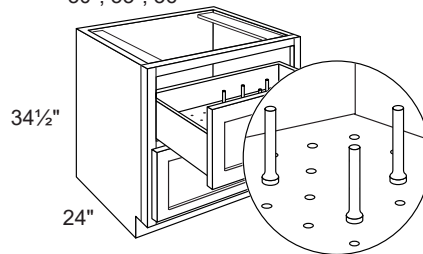
PEN ■ **Inset Door Style Note:**

3 Drawer Base will have top drawer slab and bottom drawers will be 5 piece fronts with 1/2" solid wood center panels

**Drawer Base**

2 deep drawers, 1 dish organizer

30", 33", 36"



- 2 deep drawers
- 150 lb. capacity heavy duty glides installed both drawers
- Organizer factory installed in top deep drawer (Can moved in the f eld)
- 5 piece drawer fronts (except Copenhagen)
- Recessed door styles will have 1/2" solid wood center panels

FE ■ **DB30-2-DS** (12 pegs/per drawer)FBE ■ **DB33-2-DS** (12 pegs/per drawer)FFO ■ **DB36-2-DS** (16 pegs/per drawer)ID ■ **Dish Organizer:**

- 9/16" plywood natural birch plywood veneer peg board base
- 6" high, 1" diameter, adjustable, natural hardwood pegs

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

PFI ■

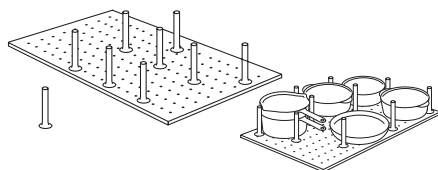
VDA ■

RTK ■

NTK ■

Dish Storage Organizer

Kit



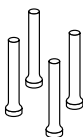
- 9/16" plywood natural birch veneer peg board base
- 6" high, 1" diameter, adjustable, and removable, natural birch hardwood pegs
- For one deep drawer box
- Recommend installing with heavy duty 150 lb. glides

0-DS30 (12 pegs)**0-DS33** (12 pegs)**0-DS36** (16 pegs)**Cabinets less than 30" wide**

Organizer can be ordered as an Accessory and trimmed to width in f eld.

Dish Storage Organizer

Pegs



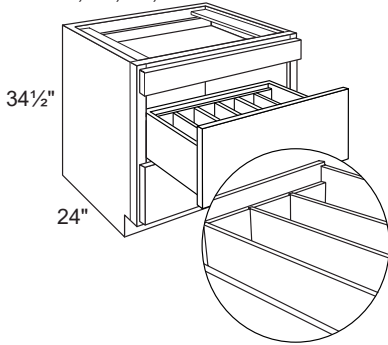
- 6" high, 1" diameter,
- Natural birch hardwood pegs
- Pack of 4

0-PEG4

3 Drawer Base

Multi-Storage

12", 15", 18", 21", 24"
27", 30", 33", 36"



- 1 standard top drawer, 2 deep drawers
- Divider factory installed in middle drawer
- Individual dividers removable
- 6 1/4" high x 1 1/2" natural birch hardwood
- 150 lb. capacity heavy duty glides installed both drawers
- Recessed door styles will have 1/2" solid wood center panels

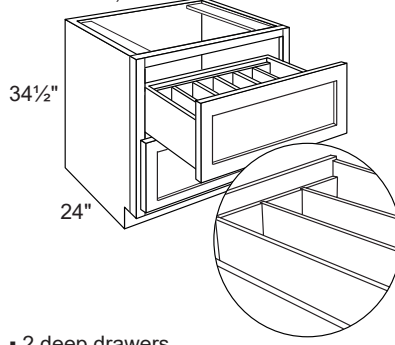
FE ■	DB12-MS (1 divider)
FBE ■	DB15-MS (1 divider)
FFO ■	DB18-MS (2 dividers)
ID ■	DB21-MS (2 dividers)
RD ■	DB24-MS (3 dividers)
MI ■	DB30-MS (4 dividers)
PEN ■	DB33-MS (5 dividers)
PFI ■	DB36-MS (5 dividers)
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	
AFD ■	

Note:
Additional drawer divider set can be sold separately as accessory

2 Drawer Base

Multi-Storage

15", 30"
33", 36"



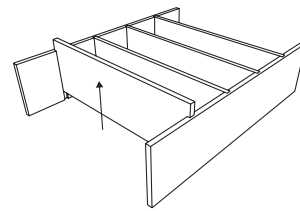
- 2 deep drawers
- 5 piece drawer fronts for applicable styles
- Divider factory installed in middle drawer
- Individual dividers removable
- 6 1/4" high x 1 1/2" natural birch hardwood
- 150 lb. capacity heavy duty glides installed both drawers
- Recessed door styles will have 1/2" solid wood center panels (except Copenhagen)

FE ■	DB15-2-MS (1 divider)
FBE ■	DB30-2-MS (4 dividers)
FFO ■	DB33-2-MS (5 dividers)
ID ■	DB36-2-MS (5 dividers)
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	
AFD ■	

Note:
Additional drawer divider set can be sold separately as accessory

Drawer Insert Kit

Multi Drawer Insert

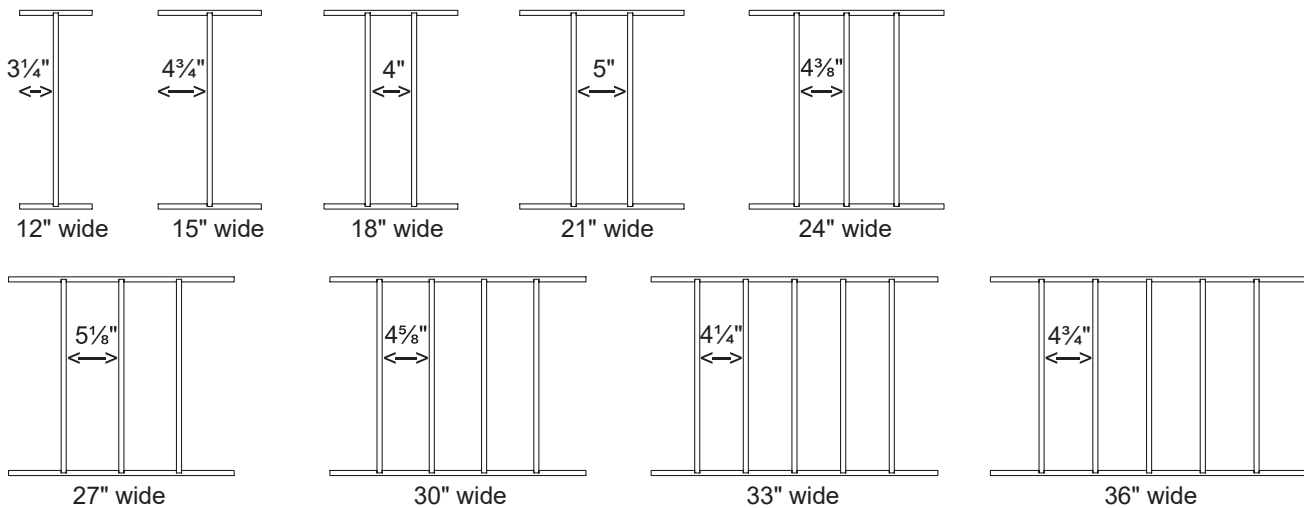


- Individual dividers removable
- 6 1/4" high x 1 1/2" natural birch hardwood
- Max drawer weight capacity 90 lbs.
- Shipped unassembled & uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

DDK12 (1 divider)
DDK15 (1 divider)
DDK18 (2 divider)
DDK21 (2 divider)
DDK24 (3 divider)
DDK27 (3 divider)
DDK30 (4 divider)
DDK33 (5 divider)
DDK36 (5 divider)

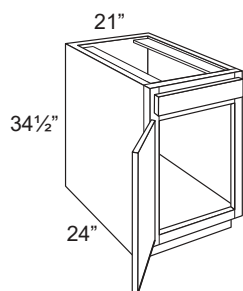
Multi-Storage Deep Drawer

Divider Configuration (cabinet width noted below drawing)



Sink/Range Base

1 door



- No shelf & no drawer box
- Drawer front is removable

FE ■ **SB21**

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TOT ■

- SB21 can only fit PWB or TBR not both.

VDA ■

SBL ■

RTK ■

PWB ■

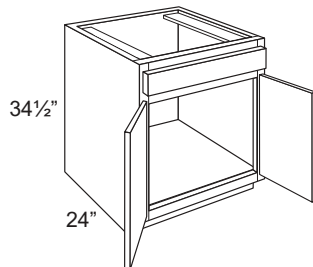
NTK ■

TBR ■

Sink/Range Base

2 doors

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



- No shelf & no drawer box
- Drawer front is removable
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **SB24[†] ‡**FBE ■ **SB27[†]**FFO ■ **SB30**ID ■ **SB33**RD ■ **SB36**

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TOT ■

- [†]SBL n/a SB24, SB27

VDA ■

SBL ■

- [‡]TBR n/a SB24

RTK ■

PWB ■

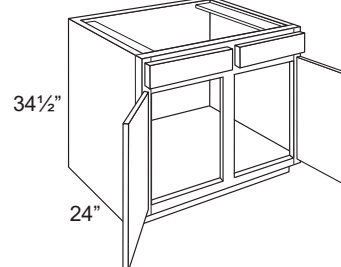
NTK ■

TBR ■

Sink/Range Base

2 doors

39" 42"



- No shelf & no drawer box
- Drawer fronts removable from frame (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■ **SB39***Inset Style note:*FBE ■ **SB42***1 1/2" center stile*

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TO ■

VDA ■

SBL ■

RTK ■

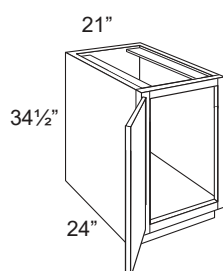
PWB ■

NTK ■

TBR ■

Sink/Range Base

1 door



- No shelf
- No drawer box

FE ■ **SB21-FH**

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TOT ■

- SB21-FH can only fit WBL/R or TBL/R not both.

VDA ■

SBL ■

RTK ■

PWB ■

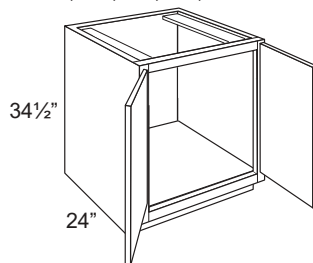
NTK ■

TBR ■

Sink/Range Base

2 doors

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



- No shelf
- No drawer box
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **SB24-FH[†]**FBE ■ **SB27-FH[†]**FFO ■ **SB30-FH**ID ■ **SB33-FH**RD ■ **SB36-FH**

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TOT ■

- [†]SBL n/a SB24-FH & SB27-FH

VDA ■

SBL ■

RTK ■

PWB ■

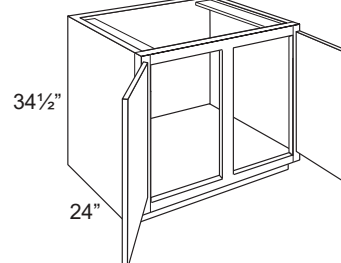
NTK ■

TBR ■

Sink/Range Base

2 doors

39" 42"



- No shelf
- No drawer box (3" center stile) gap between doors is 1/2"

FE ■ **SB39-FH***Inset Style note:*FBE ■ **SB42-FH***1 1/2" center stile*

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PEN ■

Super Sink Base Notes:

PFI ■

TOT ■

VDA ■

SBL ■

RTK ■

PWB ■

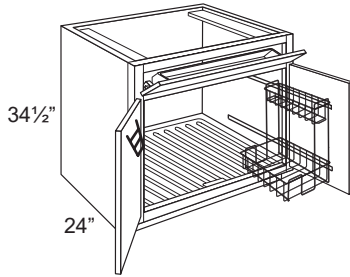
NTK ■

TBR ■

Super Sink Base

2 doors

30", 33", 36"



- No shelf
- No drawer box
- BUTT door cabinet
- Factory installed accessories:
 - Tilt-out Tray (TOT)
 - Sink Base Liner (SBL)
 - Pull-out Wire Basket (PWB)
 - Towel Bar (TBR)
- See right for complete details

FE ■	SB30-SS-L
FBE ■	SB30-SS-R
FFO ■	SB33-SS-L
ID ■	SB33-SS-R
RD ■	SB36-SS-L
MI ■	SB36-SS-R

NOTE:

L/R configuration calls out Wire Basket Pull-out install placement. Example: SB30-SS-L will have Wire Basket Pull-out installed on **left** side of cabinet interior with Towel Bar installed on inside of right door.

Design Note

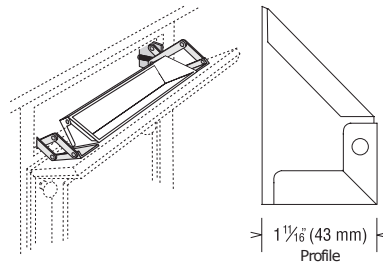
All Super Sink Base factory installed accessories are available as individual modifications on à la carte basis.

Super Sink Base Notes:

TOT ■
SBL ■
PWB ■
TBR ■

Tilt-out Utensil Tray (TOT)

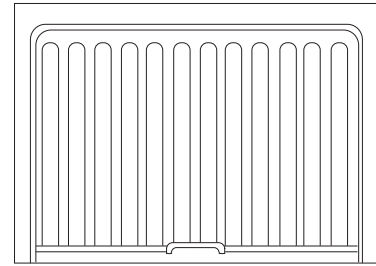
factory installed accessory



- Stainless steel tray and hinges
- Slim profile
- May not work with all undermount sink types

TO30**TO33****TO36****Sink Base Liner (SBL)**

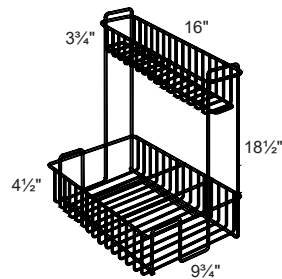
factory installed accessory



- Polystyrene liner
- Almond color to blend with standard interior
- Fit to bottom of sink base and will hold 1 gallon before excess water drains to front and onto floor alerting leak problem

SBL30**SBL33****SBL36****Wire Basket Pull-out (PWB)**

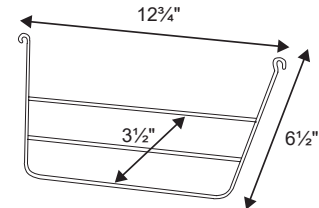
factory installed accessory



- Chrome wire
- Mounted to side of cabinet Left or Right
- Designed to allow room for most plumbing applications
- Ball-bearing glides mounted to side of cabinet with blocking to extend past open door

WB**Towel Bar (TBR)**

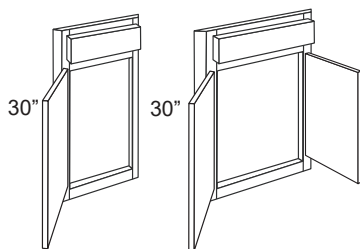
factory installed accessory



- Chrome wire
- Mounted to side of door opposite of Pull-out wire basket
- Holds three towels
- Designed to keep towels away from door
- Not available for all SB24
- Not available for INSET SB27

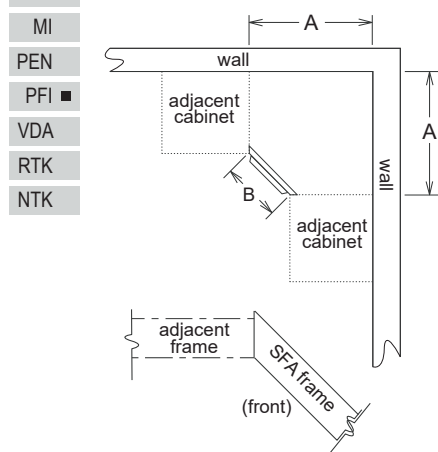
TB

1 door & 2 doors



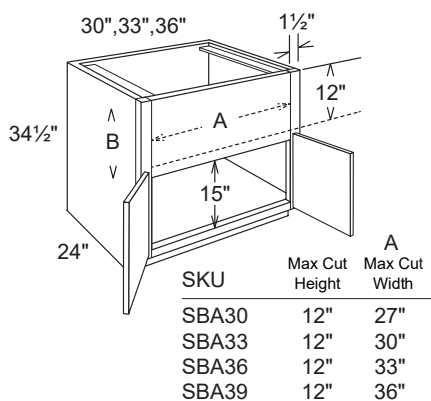
- Not trimmable
 - Drawer front is removable
 - Toe kick not included
 - SFA36 (Single door)
 - Uses B15 Door & Drawer front
 - 12" Wide opening
 - SFA42 (BUTT doors)
 - Uses B24 Door & Drawer front
 - 21" Wide opening
 - SFA36 requires qty. 1 FL4836 for f oor
 - SFA42 requires qty. 2 FL4836 for f oor
(Refer to Accessories Section for FL4836 specifications)
- NOTE: Customer may select thier own 1/2" f oor material
- Vertical edges are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames

FE	SFA36		
FBE	SFA42		
FFO		A	B
ID	SFA36	36"	17"
	SFA42	42"	25 7/16"



When placing a Sink/Range Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink or cook top to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements. If a Sink Front Angle cabinet or Front is selected, remember to place the dishwasher a minimum of 15" from the cabinet to allow for adequate standing space and proper appliance door operation.

2 Doors

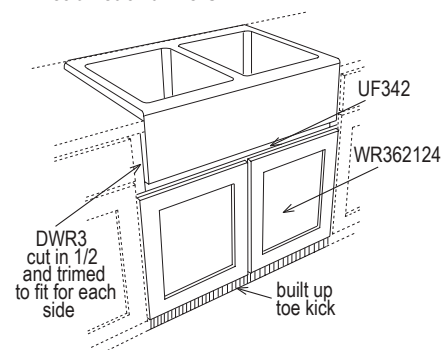


- Solid hardwood face frame made of multiple stiles and rails & no shelf
- Cabinet stile width 1½" & narrow i-beams
- Does not include cradle. Field assembly and modifications will be necessary. May not accommodate all sinks. Check manufacturer specifications before purchase.
- Recommend sink base 2½" wider than sink
- Uses 18" high BUTT doors for cabinet

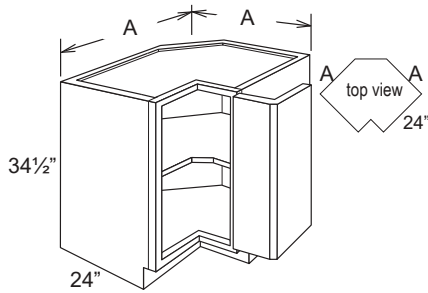
FE ■	SBA30
FBE ■	SBA33
FFO ■	SBA36
ID ■	SBA39
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

To provide additional sizes for Apron Front Sink base cabinets use a Wall Refrigerator cabinet on a built up toe kick for base - cut out top of cabinet to allow for plumbing. Sink area can be trimmed with DWR3 cut in half for sink base "sides" with a filler placed horizontally between cabinet and sink. In field trim and assembly required.

Note: Confirm with sink manufacturer for full details of sink requirements for dimensions of WR cabinet and fillers.



Corner Base Easy Reach



- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- Doors open 170°
- FOL Cabinet opening width:
36 = 14", 33 = 10 3/8"
- Inset Cabinet opening width:
36 = 12 3/8", 33 = 8 3/4"
- Soft-Close door hinges **not** available
- Inset: See Product Note below for hinging

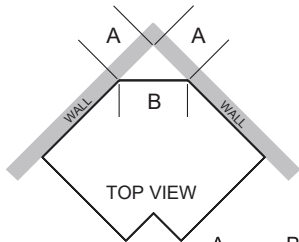
	A (wall space)
FE ■ BER33	33"
FBE ■ BER36	36"
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Note:
BER33 raised panel styles will have coordinating recessed flat center panel.

Caution:
BER36 requires 34 1/2" to fit through entryway, BER33 requires 33 1/2".

Install Note:

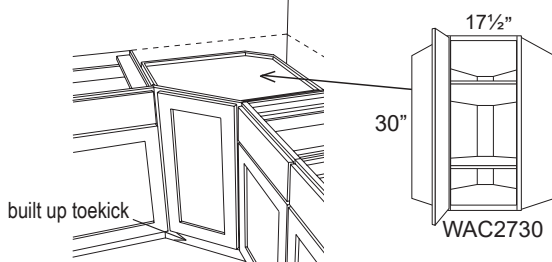
To ensure proper door function use 3" filler for placement between the cabinet and any appliance deeper than 24".



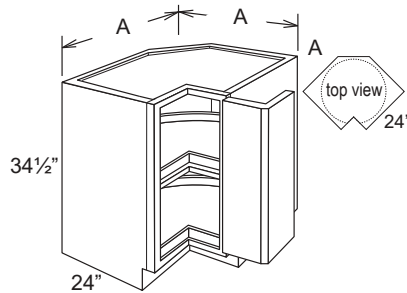
	A	B
BER/BER33-SS	9 7/8"	13 7/8"
BER/BER36-SS	11 1/8"	16 3/8"

Base Corner Alternative

For diagonal corner base use WAC2730. Field install Toekick and pull forward from wall 9" (creates void area, see dashed line) to have 24" deep diagonal 'base' with easy reach access. With all corner base applications be aware of hardware interfering with drawer box.



Corner Base Super Susan



- 1 wood spin unit fixed to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- 1 wood spin unit fixed to floor
- Doors open 170°
- FOL Cabinet opening width:
36 = 14", 33 = 10 3/8"
- Inset Cabinet opening width:
36 = 12 3/8", 33 = 8 3/4"
- Soft-Close door hinges **not** available

	A (wall space)
FE ■ BER33-SS	33"
FBE ■ BER36-SS	36"
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

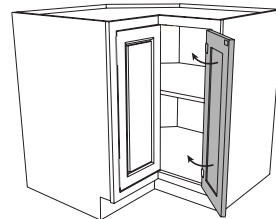
Weight Maximum per Tray:
BER33 = 64 lbs., BER36 = 83 lbs.

Note:
BER33 raised panel styles will have coordinating recessed flat center panel.

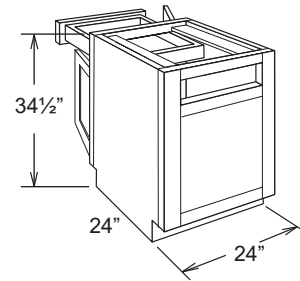
Caution:
BER36-SS requires 34 1/2" to fit through entryway, BER33-SS requires 33 1/2".

Inset Product Note:

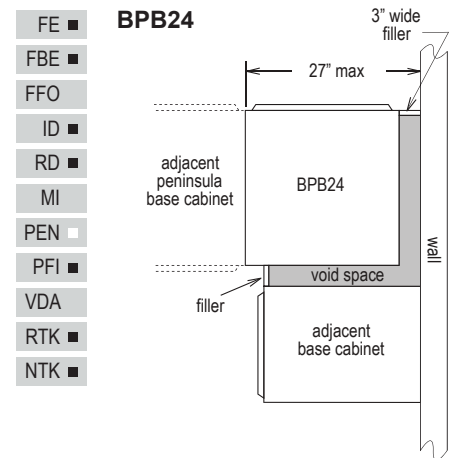
Inset doors for the BER/BER-SS cabinet open independent of each other and do not use bi-fold hinges. Decorative hardware should be placed on the door that opens first highlighted in gray in illustration below.



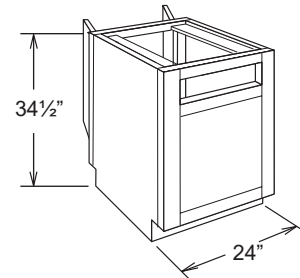
Blind Peninsula Base Corner 2 doors, 1 drawer



- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible one side only
- Can be used left or right
- UF330 filler included
- Blanking panel installed on back side
- BUTT door cabinet & Roll Out Tray N/A



Blind Peninsula Base Corner Full Height, 2 doors

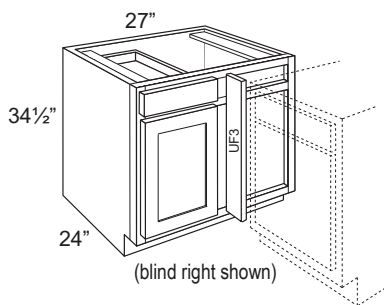


- No drawer box
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- UF3 filler included
- Blanking panel installed on back side
- BUTT door cabinet & Roll Out Tray N/A

FE ■ BPB24
FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Blind Base

Corner



- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- UF330 filler included
- BBC36/39 uses B12 door & drawer
- 6" middle stile (4 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- 9" wide opening (12" wide door)
- See placement chart below

FE ■ **BBC36/39-L**
 FBE ■ **BBC36/39-R** (shown above)

FFO
 ID
 RD

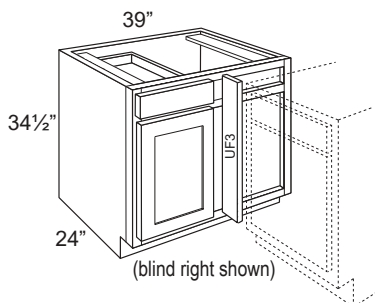
Caution:

Full Overlay:
 Minimum pull allows 7/8" clearance for decorative hardware for adjacent base cabinets. (Inset is 3 1/2")

MI
 PEN
 PFI ■
 VDA
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Blind Base

Corner



- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- UF330 filler included
- BBC42/45 uses B18 door & drawer
- 6" middle stile (4 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- 15" wide opening (18" wide door)
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- See placement chart page 71

FE ■ **BBC42/45-L**
 FBE ■ **BBC42/45-R** (shown above)

FFO
 ID
 RD

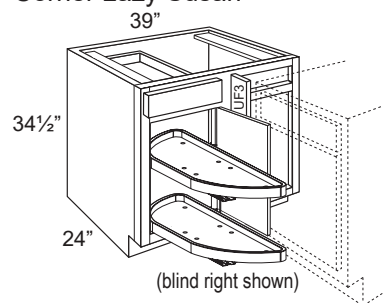
Caution:

Full Overlay:
 Minimum pull allows 7/8" clearance for decorative hardware for adjacent base cabinets. (Inset is 3 1/2")

MI
 PEN
 PFI ■
 VDA
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Blind Base

Corner Lazy Susan



- Lazy Susan unit is 35" 'half moon' rotating hardwood shelves (LZ35H)
- Shelf size: Max depth: 35" | Max width: 14"
- Not available with Inset Door Styles
- UF330 filler included
- BBC42/45 uses B18 door & drawer
- 6" middle stile (4 3/4" reveal for FOL door to operate properly)
- 15" wide opening (18" wide door)
- Blanking panel installed on non-door side
- See placement chart page 71

FE ■ **BBC42/45-LS-L**
 FBE ■ **BBC42/45-LS-R** (shown above)

Not available with Inset Styles:

BBC Corner Lazy Susan cabinet *is not* available in any of the Inset or Inset CH lines because of hinge size is too large and will not allow lazy susan half moon to operate.

Caution:

Full Overlay:
 Minimum pull allows 7/8" clearance for decorative hardware for adjacent base cabinets. (Inset is 3 1/2")

PEN
 PFI ■
 VDA
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Blind Base Chart

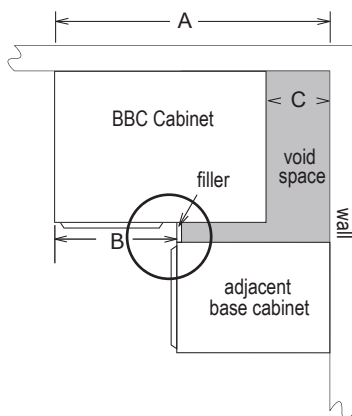
	actual cabinet width	pull	min.	max.
BBC36/39	27"	A	37-3/4"	39-3/4"
BBC36/39	27"	B	13-3/4"	15-3/4"
BBC36/39	27"	C	10-3/4"	12-3/4"
BBC42/45	39"	A	43-3/4"	45-3/4"
BBC42/45	39"	B	19-3/4"	21-3/4"
BBC42/45	39"	C	4-3/4"	6-3/4"

Design Note

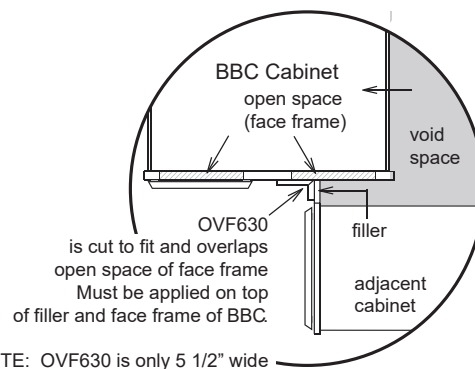
To ensure proper door function on corner cabinet 3" filler must be used for placement between the cabinet and any appliance deeper than 24".

Caution:**Full Overlay:**

Minimum pull allows 7/8" clearance for decorative hardware for adjacent base cabinets. (Inset is 3 1/2")

**Design Note**

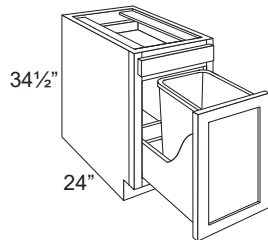
FOL ONLY: Extend the pull of a blind cabinet from wall with OVF630 overlay filler



NOTE: OVF630 is only 5 1/2" wide

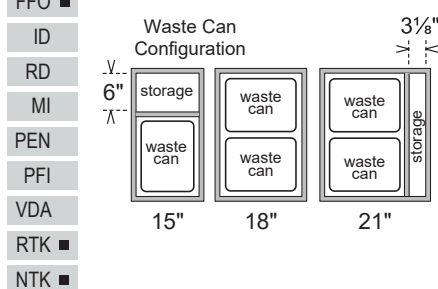
Base Waste Basket**Standard Base**

15", 18", 21"

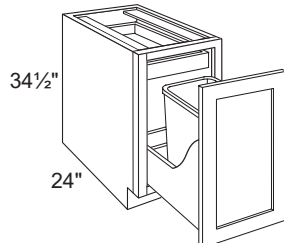


- One standard top drawer & No shelf
- Waste can(s) held in deep drawer box with Blum® glides fixed to bottom of cabinet
- Soft-Close glides included for both drawers
- 35 qt. white polymer waste container(s)
- No shelf & holds 13 gallon trash bags

- FE ■ **BWBT15** (1 waste can & storage)
 FBE ■ **BWBT18** (2 waste cans)
 FFO ■ **BWBT21** (2 waste cans & storage)

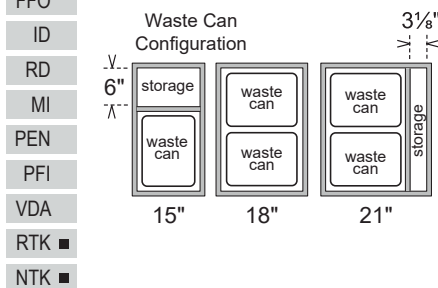
**Base Waste Basket****Full Height Base**

15", 18", 21"

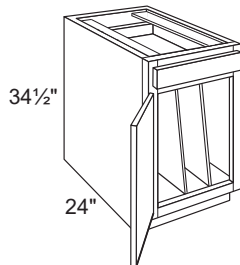


- One standard Roll-out Tray installed at top **interior** accessed only when door is open
- Waste can(s) held in deep drawer box with Blum® glides fixed to bottom of cabinet
- Soft-Close glides included for both drawers
- 35 qt. white polymer waste container(s)
- No shelf & holds 13 gallon trash bags

- FE ■ **BWBT15-FH** (1 waste can & storage)
 FBE ■ **BWBT18-FH** (2 waste cans)
 FFO ■ **BWBT21-FH** (2 waste cans & storage)

**Tray Base****1 drawer box, 1 door**

12", 15", 18", 21"



- 1 drawer box
- Number of tray dividers listed below
- 3/4" plywood dividers are removable

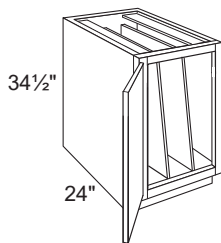
- FE ■ **BTB12** (2 dividers)
 FBE ■ **BTB15** (2 dividers)
 FFO ■ **BTB18** (3 dividers)
 ID ■ **BTB21** (3 dividers)

Note:
 Reduce Depth only available to 12"

- RD ■
 MI ■
 PEN ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Tray Base Full Height**1 door**

9", 12", 15", 18", 21"



- No drawer box
- Number of tray dividers listed below
- 3/4" plywood dividers are removable

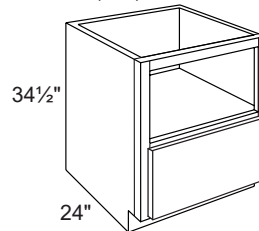
- FE ■ **BTB9-FH** (1 divider)
 FBE ■ **BTB12-FH** (2 dividers)
 FFO ■ **BTB15-FH** (2 dividers)
 ID ■ **BTB18-FH** (3 dividers)
 RD ■ **BTB21-FH** (3 dividers)

Note:
 Reduce Depth only available to 12"

- PEN ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

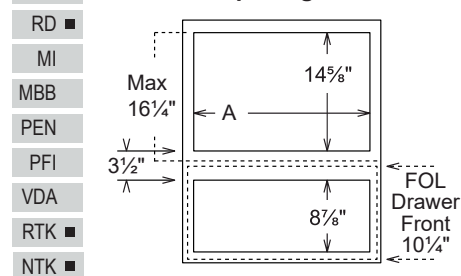
Base Microwave**Built-in | 1 drawer**

24", 27", 30"



- Designed use with built-in microwaves, microwaves with trim kits and drawer microwaves units
- 1 Deep drawer box
- Recessed door styles have 1/2" solid wood center panels
- Standard faux natural birch melamine interior

- FE ■ **BM24-BI**
 FBE ■ **BM27-BI**
 FFO ■ **BM30-BI**

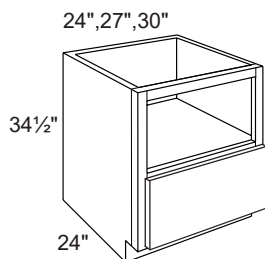
BI Frame Opening

SKU	A Actual Width	A Max Width
BM24-BI	21"	22 1/2"
BM27-BI	24"	25 1/2"
BM30-BI	27"	28 1/2"

Inset Note:

Inset drawer front dimensions not provided because drawer does not interfere with microwave installation.

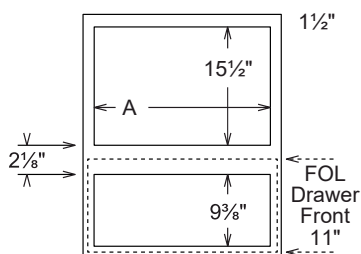
Base Microwave Countertop | 1 drawer



- Designed use with countertop microwaves
- 1 Deep drawer box
- Recessed door styles have 1/2" solid wood center panels
- Includes matching interior

FE ■ **BM24-CT**
FBE ■ **BM27-CT**
FFO ■ **BM30-CT**

CT Frame Opening

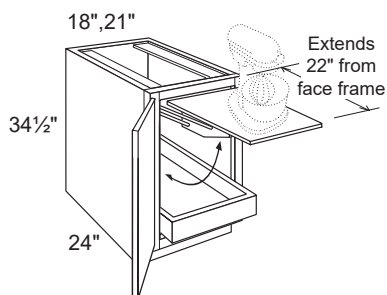


SKU	A Actual Width
BM24-CT	21"
BM27-CT	24"
BM30-CT	27"

Inset Note:

Inset drawer front dimensions not provided because drawer does not interfere with microwave installation.

Base Mixer Shelf Full Height Door



- No standard shelf
- Maximum appliance height: 17"
- Heavy duty chrome lift assist system
- Easy click lever to open & close
- Soft-close dampener
- Adjustable weight capacity 30-60 lbs.

FE ■ **BMS18**
FBE ■ **BMS21**

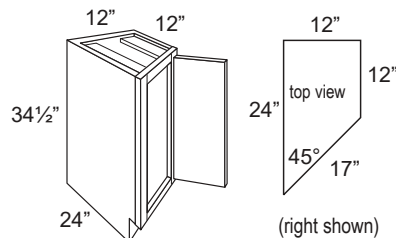
ROT Notes:

- 1 Roll-out Tray at bottom
- Includes soft-close glides
- Zero height above Roll-out Tray

Tension Spring:

There are 3 settings: 0-20 lbs., 20-30 lbs. and 30-60 lbs. This unit is shipped with the spring setting set to the middle setting (20-30 lbs.)

Base End Angle Full Height



- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Uses W1530 door

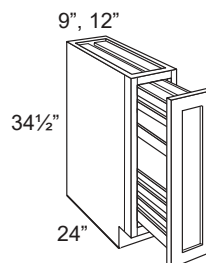
FE ■ **BEA12-FH-L**
FBE ■ **BEA12-FH-R**

Caution:

Cabinet minimum depth is 18"

FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Base Storage Pull Out Organizer



- Cabinet with face mount door (drilled hinges)
- Standard 9" & 12" wide full height door
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Heavy duty, steel, ball bearing, side mounted, full extension, soft-close glides

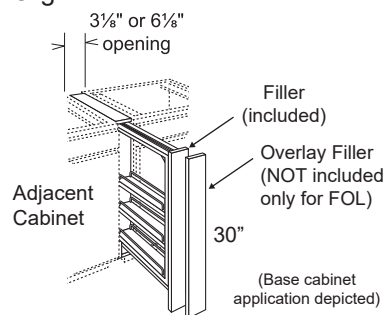
FE ■ **BSP09**
FBE ■ **BSP12**

Pull Out

- Solid hardwood frame
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Chrome rails

FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Base Filler Storage Pull Out Organizer



- This is NOT a cabinet (no cabinet frame)
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets
- Glides are mounted to adjacent cabinets
- Heavy duty, side mounted, full extension, steel, ball bearing glides
- Soft-Close glides **not** available
- Requires opening width of 3 1/8" or 6 1/8"
- Face mount filler will require field installation and may require trim to height
- FOL requires face mount OVF630 filler door styles field installation

FE ■ **BFS3**
FBE ■ **BFS6**

INSET NOTE:

- Inset styles do not require Overlay filler.

INSTALL NOTE:

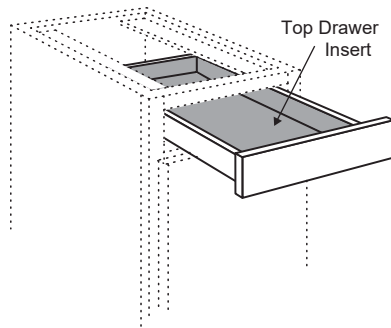
- Not recommended for novice installers
- Spacers will be needed (not provided)

FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Drawer Organizer Cabinets

Factory Installed Inserts

15", 18", 21", 24"*



- FE ■ 1 drawer box
- FBE ■ Reduced depth not available
- FFO ■ 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- ID ■ Factory installed insert
- ID ■ Measurements below refer to outer cabinet widths - *not insert dimension*
- RD ■ All widths may not be available
- RD ■ May be purchased as accessory for other base type cabinets

MI ■

PEN 30", 33" & 36" Wide Cabinet Drawers

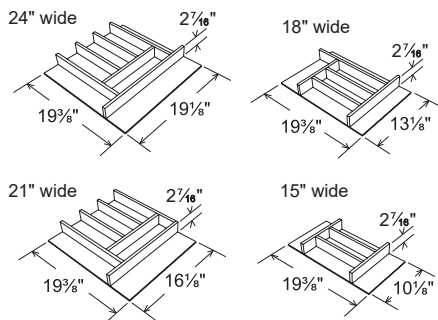
PFI ■ See page 70 for options.

VDA

RTK ■

NTK ■

Cutlery Tray Divider Base



- Factory installed insert
- Dividers 1/2" solid hardwood
- 1/4" plywood base with natural birch finish

B15-CTK

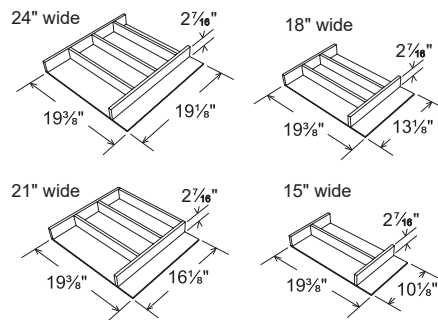
B18-CTK

B21-CTK

B24-CTK

(24" wide cabinet has 2 butt doors)

Utensil Tray Divider Base



- Factory installed insert
- Dividers 1/2" solid hardwood
- 1/4" plywood base with natural birch finish

B15-UTK

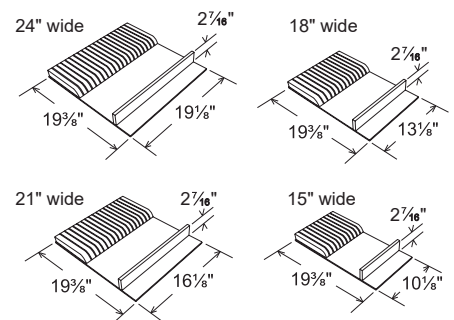
B18-UTK

B21-UTK

B24-UTK

(24" wide cabinet has 2 butt doors)

Knife Block Base



- Factory installed insert
- Dividers 1/2" solid hardwood
- 1/4" plywood base with natural birch finish
- Knife blade holding section solid hardwood

B15-KBK (10 knife slots)

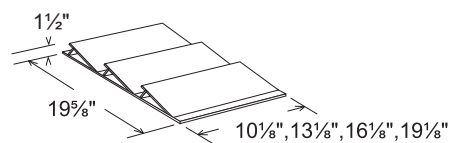
B18-KBK (13 knife slots)

B21-KBK (17 knife slots)

B24-KBK (20 knife slots)

(24" wide cabinet has 2 butt doors)

Spice Drawer Base



- Factory installed insert
- Solid hardwood & plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)

B15-SDK

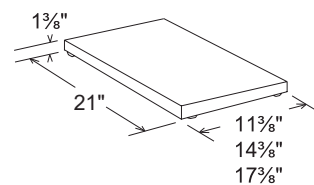
B18-SDK

B21-SDK

B24-SDK

(24" wide cabinet has 2 butt doors)

Cutting Board Base



- Ships boxed inside cabinet
- Solid rubber wood butcher block
- 4 rubber feet
- Pre-treated with food grade mineral oil
- Low profile, 2" high drawer box (3/4" high space) to accommodate cutting board

B15-CBK

B18-CBK

B21-CBK

Cutting Board Care: Upon receiving your new board, clean it with damp cloth. Allow the Butcher Block to dry completely and then re-coat the Butcher Block with a generous coating of mineral oil (safe non toxic mineral oil can be bought at most drug, and grocery stores.) Allow the oil to soak in for one or two hours and then wipe with a dry lint free cloth. Re-coat the Butcher Block with mineral oil when necessary. DO NOT immerse or soak the board in water for an extended period of time.

Non Base Standard Cabinets

Below are the options to order a Cutting Board Insert for any other cabinet *besides* the standard B15/18/21. Examples: DB15/18/21, B15/18/21-ROT, etc.

Field Install Order as accessory

CBDK15 \$170 list

CBDK18 \$170 list

CBDK21 \$170 list

Field Install Note: Existing drawer front is removed from existing drawer box. The drawer front then is field installed to the shallow cutting board drawer box. The same glides are used and the existing, standard, drawer box is discarded.

Combining Drawer Organizer Inserts

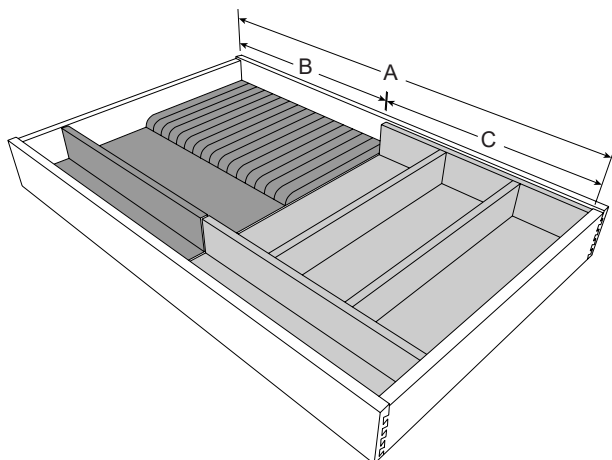
30", 33" & 36" Wide Top Drawer

Drawer organizer kits can be ordered as an Accessory and cut to fit into 30", 33" & 36" cabinets. In the chart below are suggested options to choose from to fill the drawer box, left-right and front/back and gaps and alignment

Install Notes:

- Application is only for a base cabinet top drawer
- Inserts shipped separately
- Only one (1) insert cut $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to width in field
- Left or right side of inserts can be trimmed to width
- Professional grade saw blade recommended for cutting

- Basic cabinet installation knowledge required
- Inserts do not have a front or back and can be placed inside drawer box based on user preference
- Dimensions provided are nominal and gapping will be present between inserts and the sides of drawer box



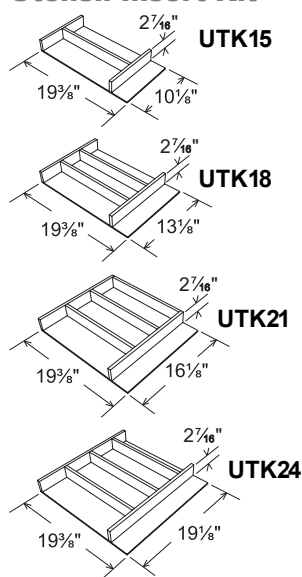
Actual Cabinet Width	(A) Drawer Interior Width	INSERT (B)		INSERT (C)	
		Nominal Width	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Actual Width
30"	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
30"	25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	15	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
33"	28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
33"	28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	15	10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
36"	31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	21	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	21	16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
36"	31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	18	13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24	19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Design Warning

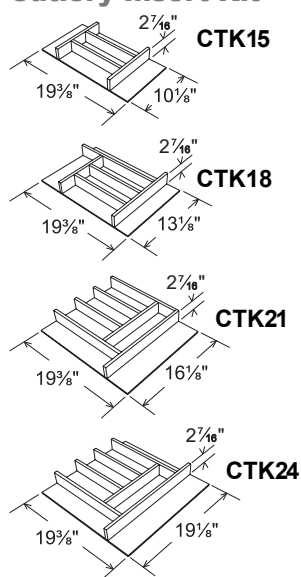
Not all the inserts "front" dividers line up with each other when placed side by side in drawer box. There will also be minimal gapping between dividers and the drawer box to allow for solid hardwood expansion/contraction.

Combining Drawer Organizer Inserts

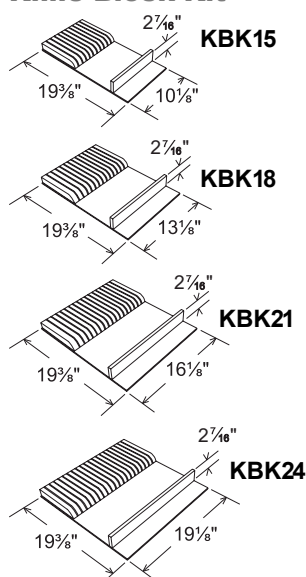
Utensil Insert Kit



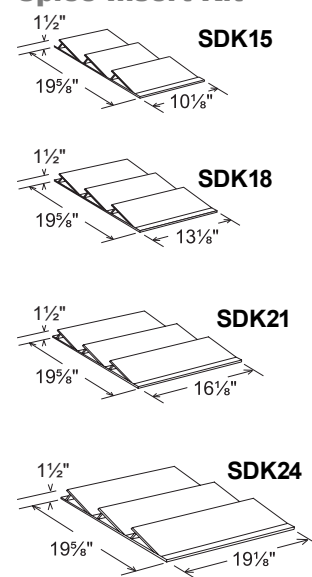
Cutlery Insert Kit



Knife Block Kit



Spice Insert Kit

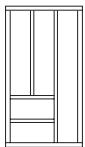


Wood Cutlery 2-Tiered Drawer Factory Installed Accessory

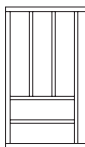
- Single, two tiered drawer for top drawer only
- Three-quarter access to bottom tray
- ½" solid hardwood dividers
- Drawer interior heights: 1¼"
- Natural birch hardwood & plywood finish
- Top drawer
 - ½" solid hardwood sides
 - Steel, side mounted glides
 - Slides independently front to back
 - ¼" plywood bottom
- Bottom drawer
 - ¾" hardwood sides, dovetail joints
 - ¼" plywood bottom
 - Blum® full access, concealed, undermount, steel, soft close, drawer glides
- If installing 2-Tier into other cabinet **both** drawer box & glides must be installed.

TOP

BOTTOM



15" Wide Configuration



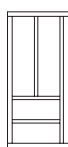
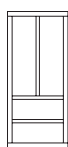
18" Wide Configuration



21" Wide Configuration

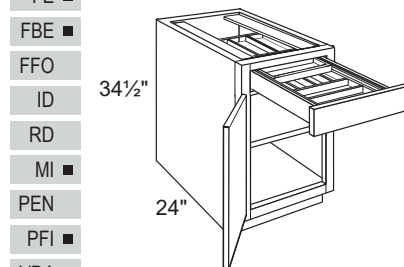


24" Wide Configuration



Base 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21", 24"

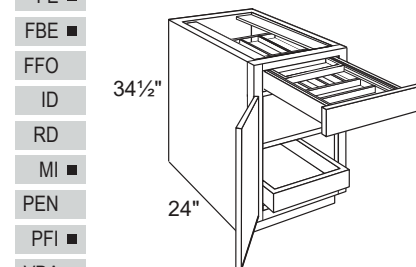


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf

B15-WTCD
B18-WTCD
B21-WTCD
B24-WTCD (2 doors)

Base ROT-1 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21", 24"

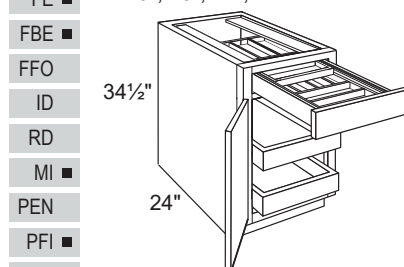


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- 1 full depth adjustable shelf
- 1 full depth roll-out tray

B15-ROT-1-WTCD
B18-ROT-1-WTCD
B21-ROT-1-WTCD
B24-ROT-1-WTCD (2 doors)

Base ROT-2 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21", 24"

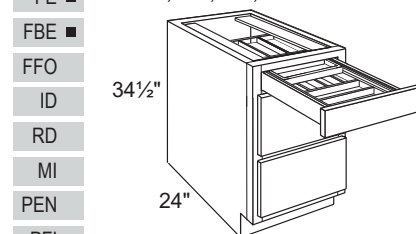


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- 2 full depth roll-out trays

B15-ROT-2-WTCD
B18-ROT-2-WTCD
B21-ROT-2-WTCD
B24-ROT-2-WTCD (2 doors)

Drawer Base 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21", 24"

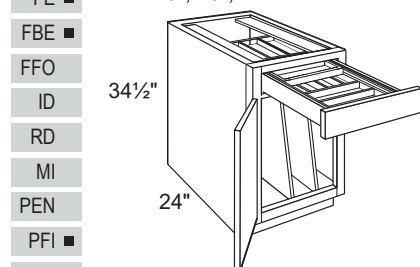


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer

DB15-WTCD
DB18-WTCD
DB21-WTCD
DB24-WTCD

Tray Base 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21"

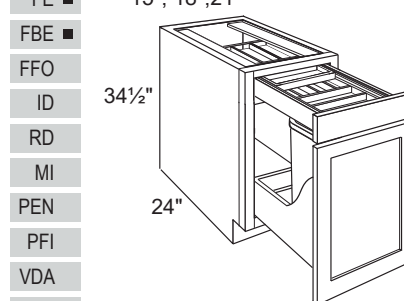


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- Number of tray dividers listed below
- ¾" plywood dividers are removable

BTB15-WTCD (2 dividers)
BTB18-WTCD (3 dividers)
BTB21-WTCD (3 dividers)

Base Waste 2-Tier Top Drawer

15", 18", 21"

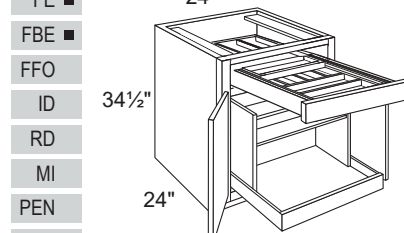


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- See Base Waste Basket cabinet for detailed description

BWBT15-WTCD (1 can & storage)
BWBT18-WTCD (2 cans)
BWBT21-WTCD (2 cans & storage)

Base Pots & Pans 2-Tier Top Drawer

24"

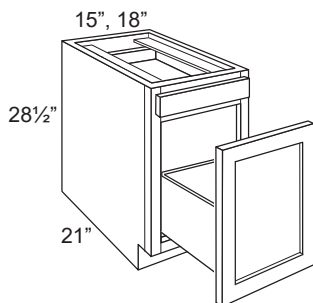


- 1 wood 2-tier drawer
- See Base Pots & Pans cabinet for detailed description

B24-PP-WTCD

Desk File Drawer

28½" high, 21" deep

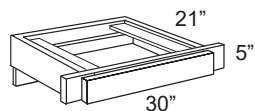


- 1 standard drawer box
- 1 deep drawer box for file that fits both legal and letter size documents
- Includes File frame requires field cut modification of long side runners to 10-1/8"

FE ■	FFD15
FBE ■	FFD18
FFO ■	
ID	
RD	
MI	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Desk Drawer

21" deep, 1 drawer

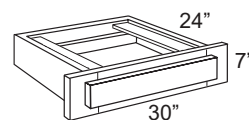


- Trimable to 27" wide
- Shallow dovetail drawer box (for B27" width) 3" high with interior depth of 2-3/8"
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets or finished panel
- All styles have slab drawer front
- No bottom face frame rail
- Desk drawer is NOT stackable

FE	FDD-30/27
FBE	
FFO ■	
ID	
RD	
MI	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	
RTK	
NTK	

Kneehole Drawer

24" deep, 1 drawer

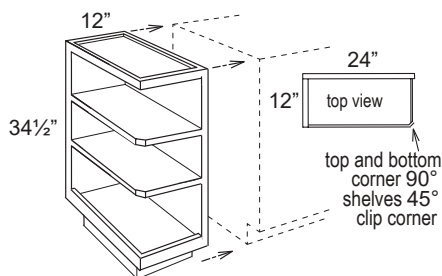


- Trimable to 27" wide
- Standard dovetail drawer (for B27 cabinet)
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets or finished panel
- Full, 24" depth, cabinet box frame for stacking drawers

FE	FKD-30/27
FBE	
FFO ■	
ID	
RD	
MI	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	
RTK	
NTK	

Base Shelf

Organizer

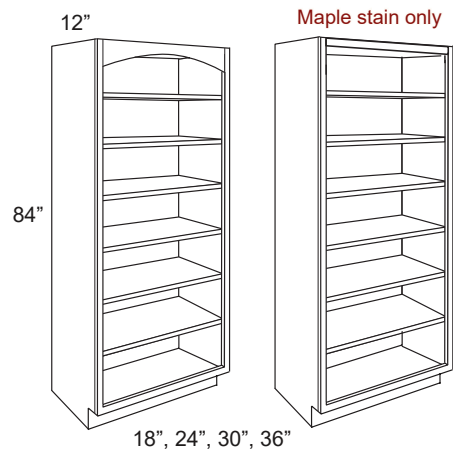


- 1½" Hardwood face frame top & bottom
- Interior finished to match cabinet exterior
- Sides/back engineered wood
- ¾" engineered wood shelves
- Distance between shelves: 8 ¼"
- Shelf corners clipped at 45°

FE	BES12
FBE	
FFO	
ID	
RD	
MI ■	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	
RTK	
NTK	

Furniture Book Shelf

Tall Cabinet



- 6 adjustable shelves - drill holes visible
- Top rail uses shaker valance design
- Cabinet has standard toekick 'notch'
- Matching interior included

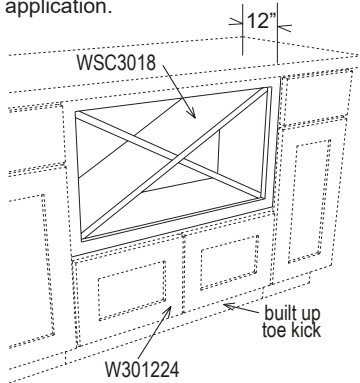
FE ■	FBS188412
FBE ■	FBS248412
FFO	FBS308412
ID ■	FBS368412

Maple stain styles have 1 ½" straight top rail

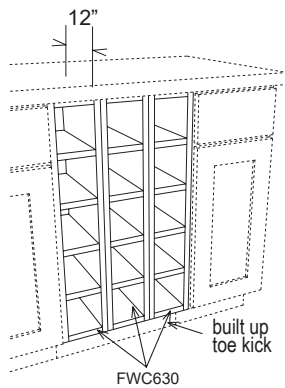
RD ■	
MI ■	
PEN	
PFI	
VDA	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Design Note: Base Wine Applications**Base Wine Horizontal**

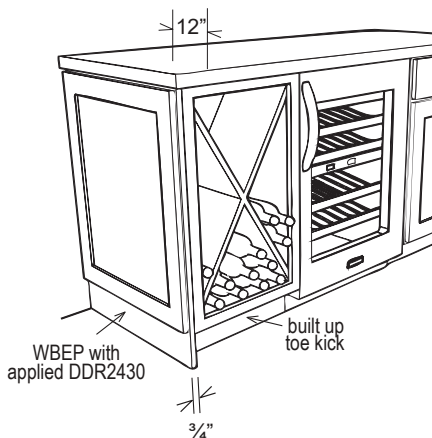
The Wine Storage, Wall Open, Microwave Shelf and Wall China Display cabinets can all be used in a base application. Cabinets can be stacked with a W3012 or WR301224 for a cabinet application.

**Base Wine Cubby**

Combine WC630, or use one, for a 12" deep wine rack for base or wall cabinet application. FW630 is 6" wide and does not have 1/4" reveal.

**Base Wine Vertical**

For vertical application (below) WR301224 must be installed between 2 cabinets/wall or use a WBEP Wood Base End Panel for the end of the cabinet run. With vertical application cabinet does NOT have 1/4" reveal.



Tall Cabinets

Tall Construction Options & Modifications

Note:

Tall cabinets box depth is 12" or 24" unless stated otherwise. This depth *does not* include the thickness of doors, drawer fronts, and bumpers.

Tall Cabinet Construction Option Legend:

Icons listed in this specification guide are shown below and indicate which construction option(s) are available for a particular cabinet and/or product. When a black bullet ■ is included to the right of the acronym that option is available for that particular product.

Standard Cabinet Modification Codes

FE ■	Finished End
FBE ■	Finished Beaded End
FFO ■	Finished Front Only
ID ■	Increased Depth
RD ■	Reduced Depth
MI ■	Matching Interior
PFI ■	Prepped For Insert
VDA ■	Void Door/Drawer Front All
RTK ■	Recessed Toekick
NTK ■	No Toekick

Cabinet Nomenclature

U	15	84	12	R	FE
cabinet type	width	height	depth	hinge	option

Design Note

Standard Cabinet Construction - Natural, Unfinished, Plywood Side:

All cabinets are finished with a natural plywood panel end and are not color specific to the face frame and door. Designer must identify finished ends for Left/Right/Both applications if factory applied. Cabinet end(s) will be furniture finished with a matching applied substrate flat or beaded panel with plywood veneer.

- For a complete description please reference the Specifications & Options section.
- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Utility Cabinet

84" high, 12" deep, 2 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs

FE ■	U158412
FBE ■	U188412
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Utility Cabinet

90" high, 12" deep, 2 doors

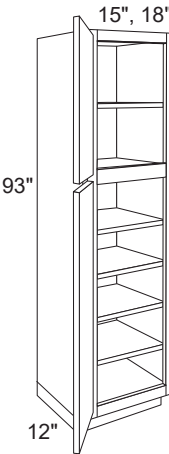


- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs

FE ■	U159012
FBE ■	U189012
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Utility Cabinet

93" high, 12" deep, 2 doors



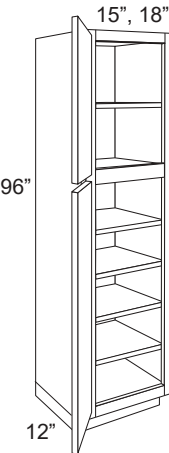
- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE ■	U159312
FBE ■	U189312
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP or BTEP separately & trim panel in field for application)

Utility Cabinet

96" high, 12" deep, 2 doors



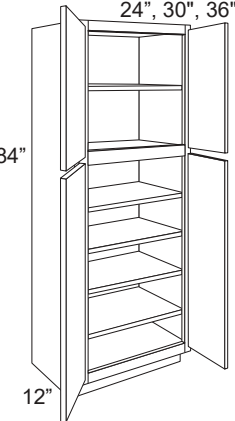
- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE ■	U159612
FBE ■	U189612
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP or BTEP separately & trim panel in field for application)

Utility Cabinet

84" high, 12" deep, 4 doors

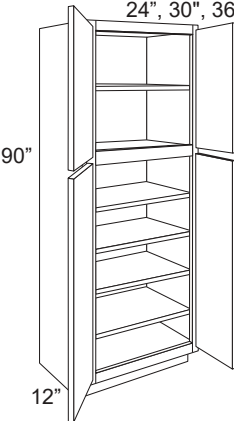


- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U248412
FBE ■	U308412
FFO ■	U368412
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Utility Cabinet

90" high, 12" deep, 4 doors

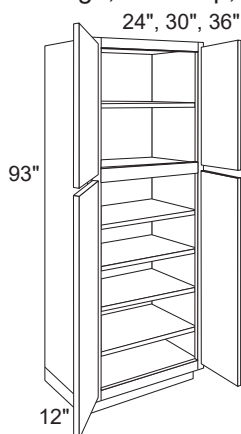


- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U249012
FBE ■	U309012
FFO ■	U369012
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Utility Cabinet

93" high, 12" deep, 4 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **U249312**
 FBE ■ **U309312**
 FFO ■ **U369312**

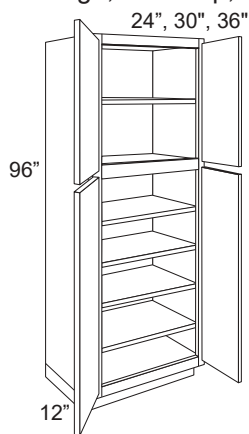
ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■

RTK ■
 NTK ■

Note:
 Cabinet ends unfinished -
 for 96" height FBE, FE **not**
available (Order TEP or BTEP
 separately & trim panel in field
 for application)

Utility Cabinet

96" high, 12" deep, 4 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with shelf pegs
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **U249612**
 FBE ■ **U309612**
 FFO ■ **U369612**

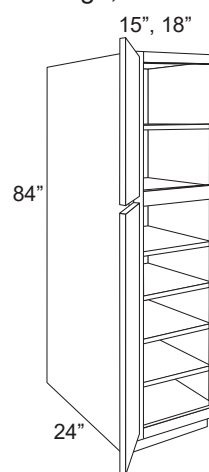
ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■

RTK ■
 NTK ■

Note:
 Cabinet ends unfinished -
 for 96" height FBE, FE **not**
available (Order TEP or BTEP
 separately & trim panel in field
 for application)

Utility Cabinet

84" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips

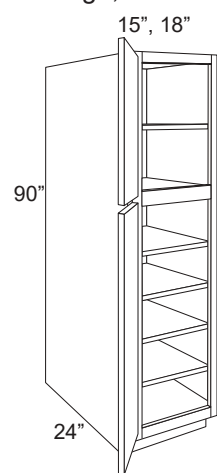
FE ■ **U158424**
 FBE ■ **U188424**

FFO ■
 ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■

RTK ■
 NTK ■

Utility Cabinet

90" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips

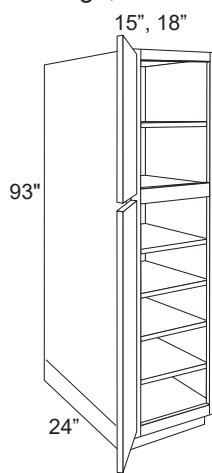
FE ■ **U159024**
 FBE ■ **U189024**

FFO ■
 ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■

PFI ■ RTK ■
 VDA ■ NTK ■

Utility Cabinet

93" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE ■ **U159324**
 FBE ■ **U189324**

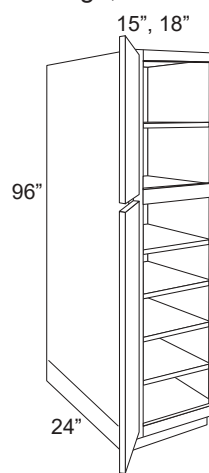
FFO ■
 ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■

PFI ■ RTK ■
 VDA ■ NTK ■

Note:
 Cabinet ends unfinished
 - for 96" height FBE, FE
not available (Order TEP
 separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet

96" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE ■ **U159624**
 FBE ■ **U189624**

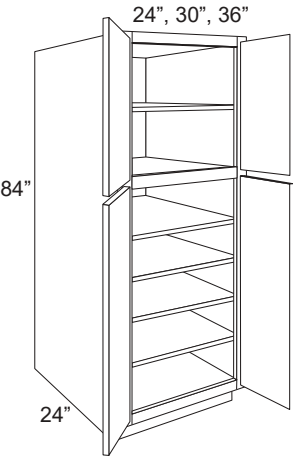
FFO ■
 ID ■
 RD ■
 MI ■

PFI ■ RTK ■
 VDA ■ NTK ■

Note:
 Cabinet ends unfinished
 - for 96" height FBE, FE
not available (Order TEP
 separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet

84" high, 24" deep, 4 doors

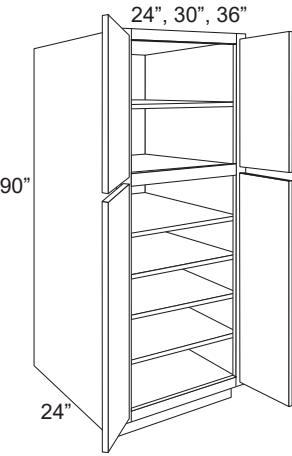


- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U248424
FBE ■	U308424
FFO ■	U368424
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	RTK ■
PFI ■	NTK ■
VDA ■	AFD ■

Utility Cabinet

90" high, 24" deep, 4 doors



- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U249024
FBE ■	U309024
FFO ■	U369024
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	RTK ■
PFI ■	NTK ■
VDA ■	AFD ■

Utility Cabinet

93" high, 24" deep, 4 doors



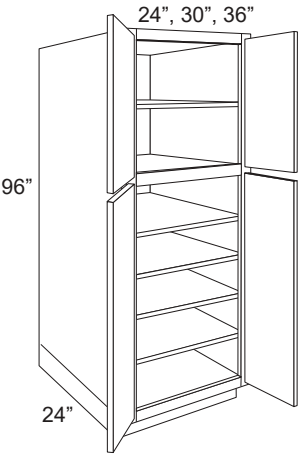
- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U249324
FBE ■	U309324
FFO ■	U369324
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	RTK ■
PFI ■	NTK ■
VDA ■	AFD ■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished
- for 96" height FBE, FE
not available (Order TEP
separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet

96" high, 24" deep, 4 doors



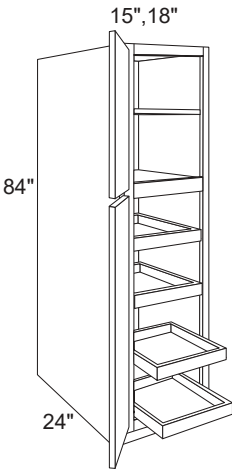
- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■	U249624
FBE ■	U309624
FFO ■	U369624
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished
- for 96" height FBE, FE
not available (Order TEP
separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

84" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

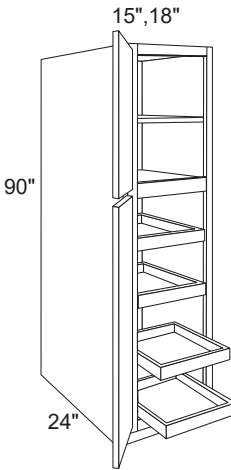


- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section

FE ■	U158424-ROT-4
FBE ■	U188424-ROT-4
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

90" high, 24" deep, 2 doors

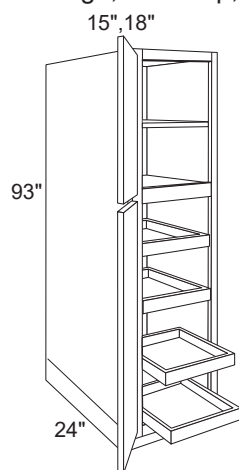


- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section

FE ■	U159024-ROT-4
FBE ■	U189024-ROT-4
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
PFI ■	RTK ■
VDA ■	NTK ■

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

96" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



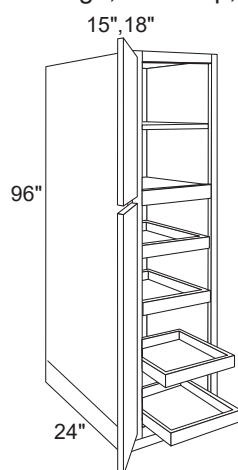
- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE	U159324-ROT-4
FBE	U189324-ROT-4
FFO	
ID	
RD	■
MI	
PFI	■
VDA	■
RTK	■
NTK	■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished
- for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

96" high, 24" deep, 2 doors



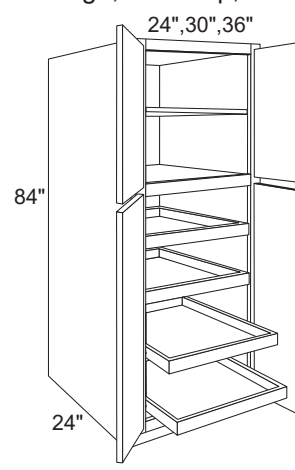
- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet

FE	U159624-ROT-4
FBE	U189624-ROT-4
FFO	
ID	
RD	■
MI	
PFI	■
VDA	■
RTK	■
NTK	■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished
- for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

84" high, 24" deep, 4 doors

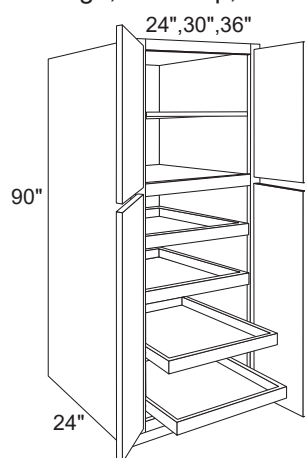


- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- BUTT door cabinet

FE	■	U248424-ROT-4
FBE	■	U308424-ROT-4
FFO		U368424-ROT-4
ID		
RD	■	
MI		
PFI	■	■
VDA	■	■
RTK	■	
NTK	■	

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

90" high, 24" deep, 4 doors

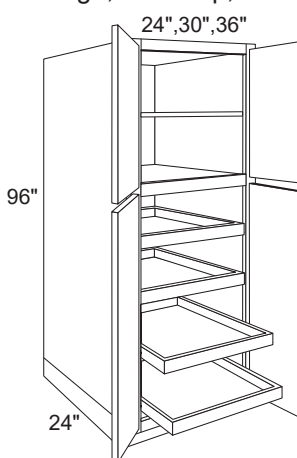


- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- BUTT door cabinet

FE	■	U249024-ROT-4
FBE	■	U309024-ROT-4
FFO		U369024-ROT-4
ID		
RD	■	
MI		
PFI	■	■
VDA	■	■
RTK	■	
NTK	■	

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

93" high, 24" deep, 4 doors



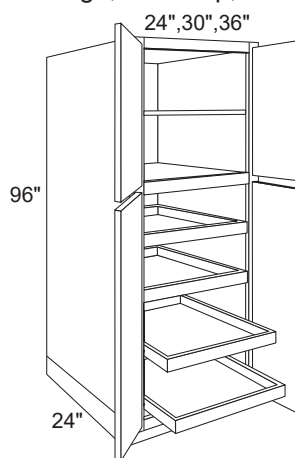
- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE	U249324-ROT-4
FBE	U309324-ROT-4
FFO	U369324-ROT-4
ID	
RD	■
MI	
PFI	■
VDA	■
RTK	■
NTK	■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

Utility Cabinet Roll-Out Tray

96" high, 24" deep, 4 doors

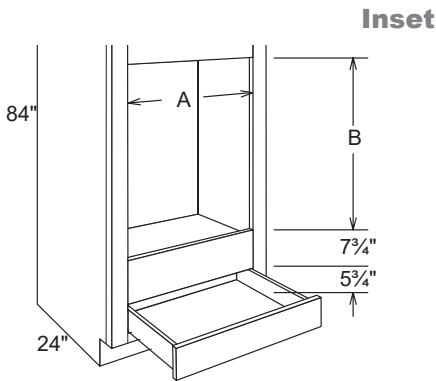
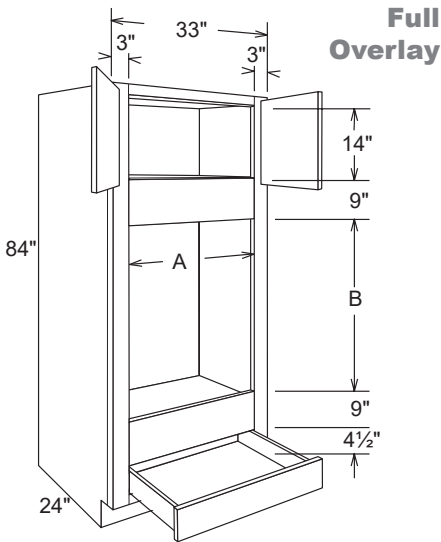


- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelf with locking clips
- 4 roll-out trays installed lower section
- 4-piece unassembled 4½" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE	U249624-ROT-4
FBE	U309624-ROT-4
FFO	U369624-ROT-4
ID	
RD	■
MI	
PFI	■
VDA	■
RTK	■
NTK	■

Note:
Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

Oven Drawer Cabinet
84" high



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PFI ■

VDA ■

RTK ■

NTK ■

OVD3384

Notes:

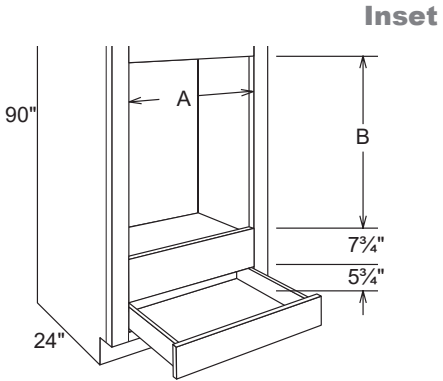
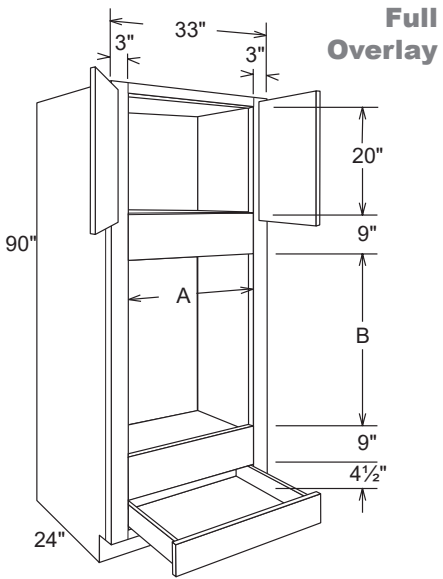
- Uses W3018 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 17" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 13-3/4" h

Cut Out Dimensions

	A Actual	A Max	B Actual	B Max*
FOL & Inset	27"	31"	40"	52"

*By removing drawer unit frame rail
maximum cutout height is 61"

Oven Drawer Cabinet
90" high



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PFI ■

VDA ■

RTK ■

NTK ■

OVD3390

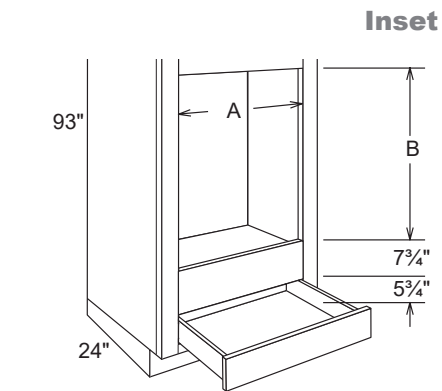
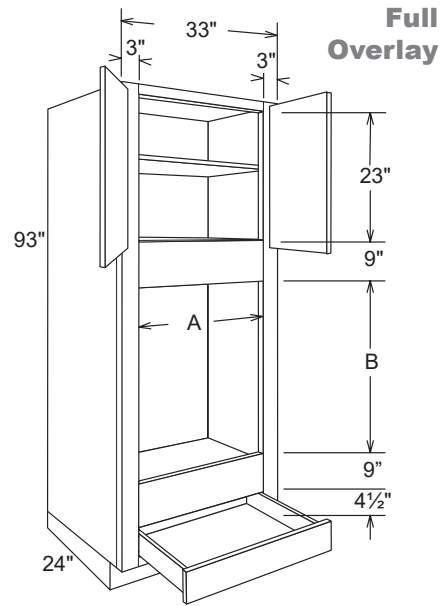
Notes:

- Uses W3024 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 23" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 19-3/4" h

Install Note

Check oven manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials. Shelf above drawer box area is 3/4" thick for appliance build up support

Oven Drawer Cabinet
93" high



- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelves with locking clips
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 4-piece unassembled 4 1/2" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■

FBE ■

FFO ■

ID ■

RD ■

MI ■

PFI ■

VDA ■

RTK ■

NTK ■

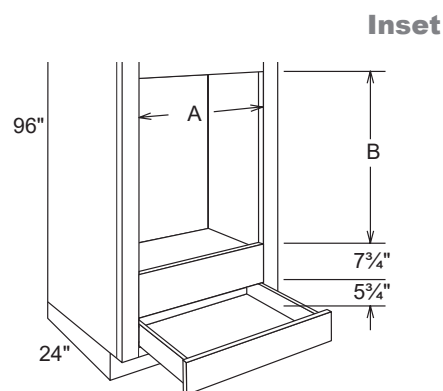
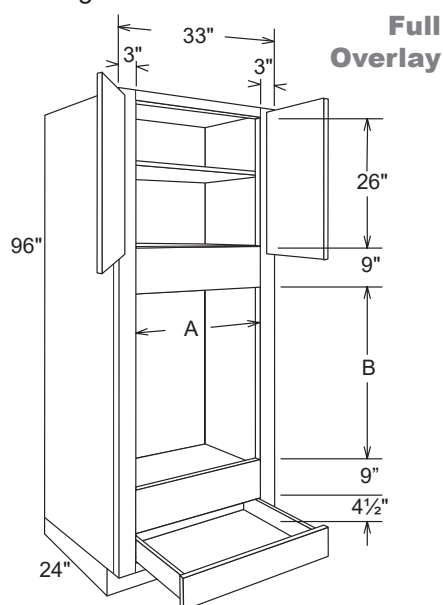
OVD3393

Notes:

- Uses W3027 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 26" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 22-3/4" h
- Cabinet ends unfinished - for 93" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

Oven Drawer Cabinet

96" high



- 1 full depth adjustable upper shelves with locking clips
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 4-piece unassembled 4 1/2" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ OVD3396

FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Notes:

- Uses W3030 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 29" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 25-3/4" h
- Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE **not available** (Order TEP separately to install in field)

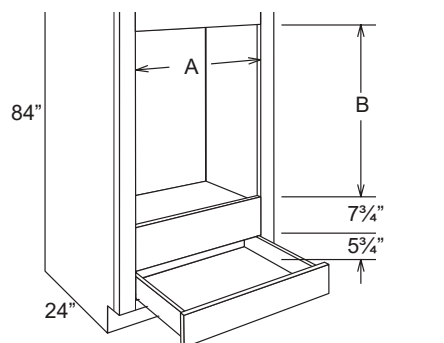
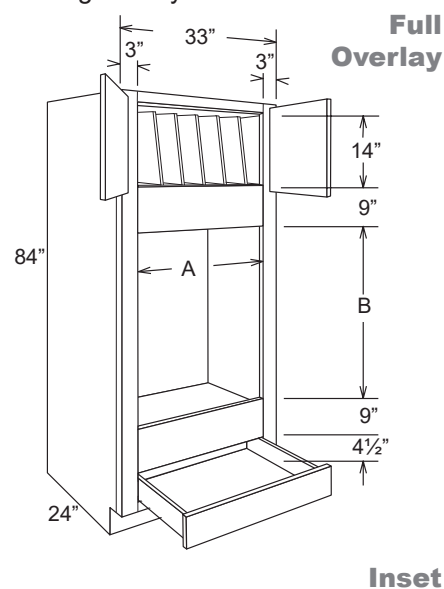
Cut Out Dimensions

	A	A	B	B
	Actual	Max	Actual	Max*
FOL & Inset	27"	31"	40"	52"

*By removing drawer unit frame rail maximum cutout height is 61"

Oven Drawer Cabinet

84" high - Tray Divider



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 5, removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ OVD3384-TD

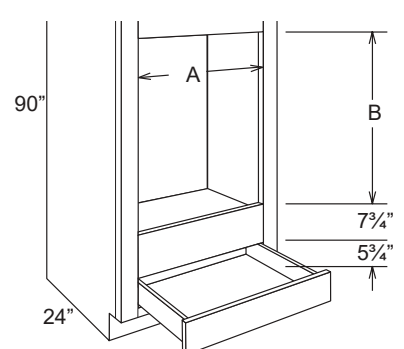
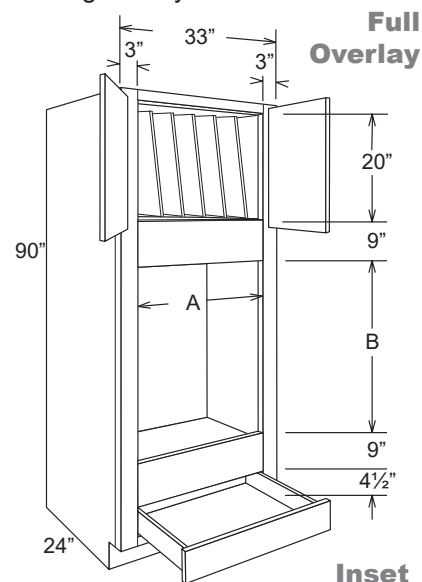
FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Notes:

- Uses W3018 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 17" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 13-3/4" h

Oven Drawer Cabinet

90" high - Tray Divider



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 5, removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ OVD3390-TD

FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

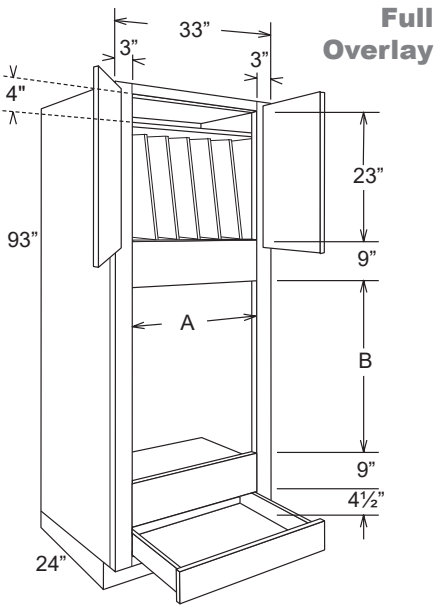
Notes:

- Uses W3024 Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
- Door Sizes:
FOL = 14-11/16" w X 23" h
INSET = 13-5/16" w x 19-3/4" h

Install Note

Check oven manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials. Shelf above drawer box area is 3/4" thick for appliance build up support

Oven Drawer Cabinet
93" high - Tray Divider



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 4-piece unassembled 4 1/2" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- 5, removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Space above tray dividers: 5"
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

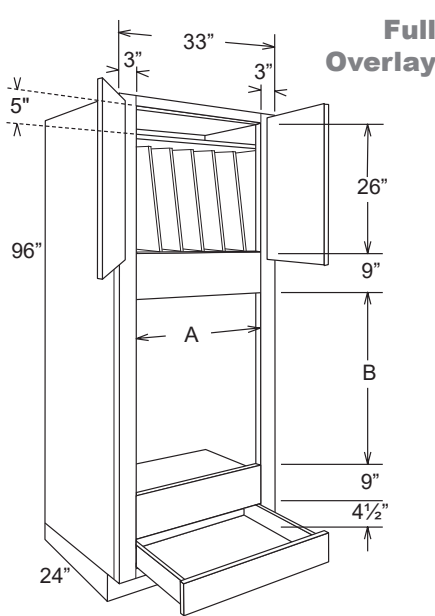
FE	OVD3393-TD
FBE	
FFO	Notes:
ID	▪ Uses W3027 Butt Doors
RD	▪ B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
MI	▪ Door Sizes:
PFI	FOL = 14-11/16" w X 26" h
VDA	INSET = 13-5/16" w x 22-3/4" h
RTK	▪ Cabinet ends unfinished - for 93" height FBE, FE not available (Order TEP separately to install in field)
NTK	

Cut Out Dimensions

	A Actual	A Max	B Actual	B Max*
FOL & Inset	27"	31"	40"	52"

*By removing drawer unit frame rail maximum cutout height is 61"

Oven Drawer Cabinet
96" high - Tray Divider



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 4-piece unassembled 4 1/2" inset toe kick box shipped loose inside cabinet
- 5, removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Space above tray dividers: 5"
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

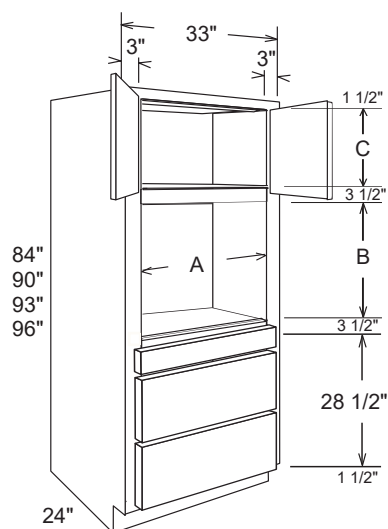
FE	OVD3396-TD
FBE	
FFO	Notes:
ID	▪ Uses W3030 Butt Doors
RD	▪ B30 Drawer & Drawer Front (cannot modify)
MI	▪ Door Sizes:
PFI	FOL = 14-11/16" w X 29" h
VDA	INSET = 13-5/16" w x 25-3/4" h
RTK	▪ Cabinet ends unfinished - for 96" height FBE, FE not available (Order TEP separately to install in field)
NTK	

Install Note

Check oven manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials. Shelf above drawer box area is 3/4" thick for appliance build up support

Oven Cabinet, Single

84", 90", 93", 96" high



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **OVS3384**
 FBE ■ **OVS3390**
 FFO ■ **OVS3393**
 ID ■ **OVS3396**

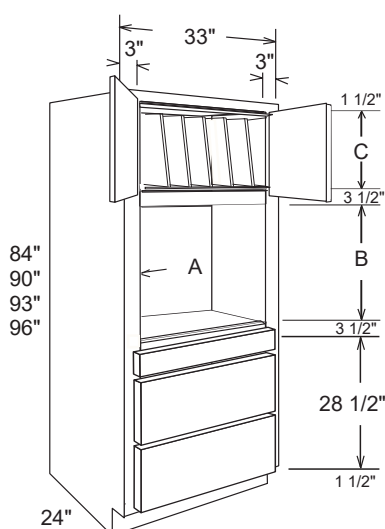
Notes:

- Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Fronts (cannot modify)

RD ■
 MI ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Oven Drawer Cabinet

84", 90", 93", 96" high - Tray Divider



- No shelf
- Outside cabinet stiles (3" wide) provide 1 3/4" face frame reveal
- 5, removable, 3/4" plywood dividers
- Interior dividers spaced at 4"
- BUTT door cabinet

FE ■ **OVS3384-TD**
 FBE ■ **OVS3390-TD**
 FFO ■ **OVS3393-TD**
 ID ■ **OVS3396-TD**

Notes:

- Butt Doors
- B30 Drawer & Drawer Fronts (cannot modify)

RD ■
 MI ■
 PFI ■
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Door and Top Opening Dimensions

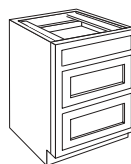
	Cabinet Height	Opening Height - C	Upper Door Height
FOL & Inset	84"	18 1/2"	20"
	90"	24 1/2"	26"
	93"	27 1/2"	29"
	96"	30 1/2"	32"

Cut Out Dimensions

	A Actual	A Max	B Actual	B Max*
FOL & Inset	27"	31"	24"	26 1/2"

Inset Door Style Note:

Like 3 Drawer Bases,
 Top drawer will be
 slab and bottom
 drawers will be 5 piece
 fronts with 1/2" solid wood
 center panels

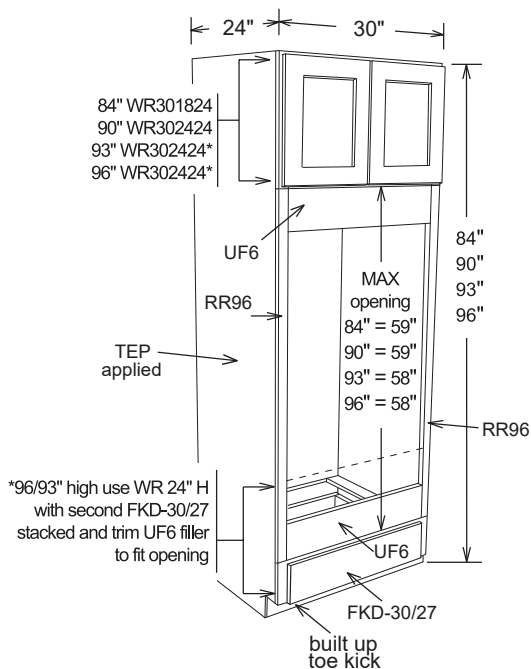
**Install Note**

Check oven manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials. Shelf above drawer box area is 3/4" thick for appliance build up support

Design Note

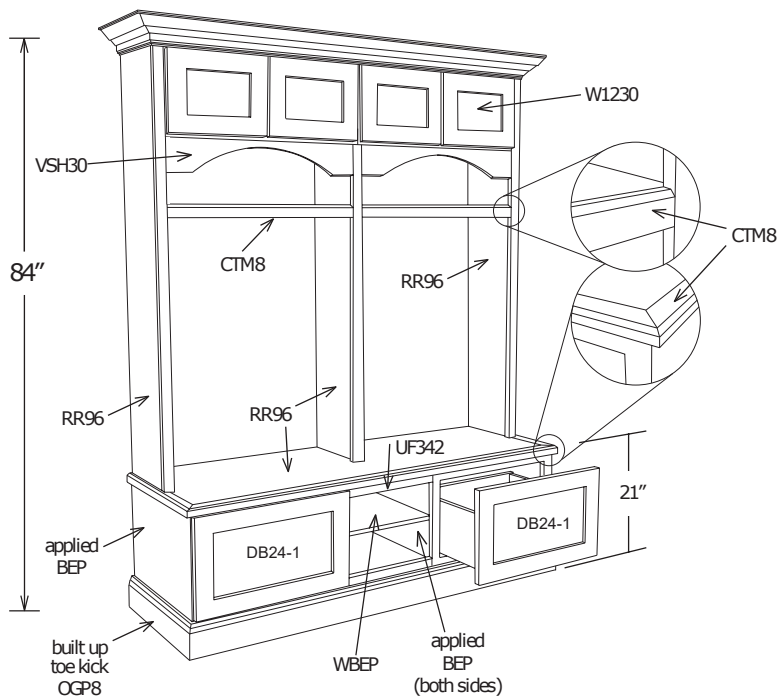
Ordering parts separately for field installation & assembly stack FKD-30/27 on top of built up toe kick. Trim RR96 (right and left side) to fit height under Wall Refrigerator (WR) cabinet, depending on 84"/90"/93"/96" height. Trim space with UF6 fillers to fit oven cabinet requirements. Apply TEP to skin sides of cabinet.

For top a WR 12"/15"/21" high can be used to create additional opening space. For an alternative base use Standard Base, Drawer Base, stack multiple FKD-30/27 or any height WR cabinets to create single oven or combination unit for opening requiring multiple heights and widths.

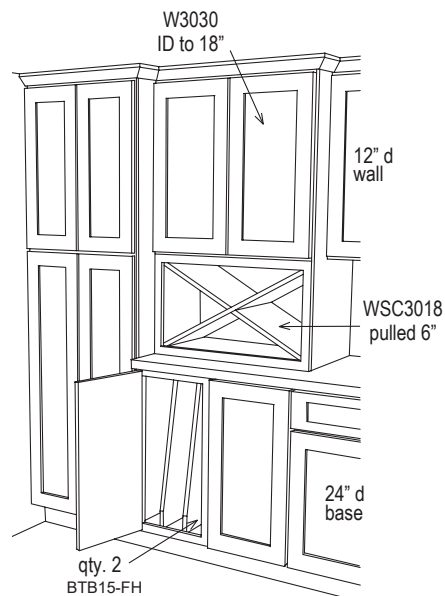


Design Note

Field & Trim Installation Required: Boot locker base unit is built using base one drawer (DB24-1- 24" w, 15" high). The counter top is RR96 cut down and trimmed with CTM8 molding. The coat rack area uses RR96 for sides and center divider. Shaker Valance is used but crown valance or OGP8 inverted or a 6" filler are options that can be used. Width of unit may vary depending on top cabinets (30", 33", 36") Top shelf is made up of WBEP (or RR96) and has CTM8 trim on front. The bottom shelf area is framed with UF342 on top and bottom with RR96 floor and applied BEP cut and trimmed for sides with WBEP shelf. Optional back panel of FP4896 can be used.



Plan a Hutch/Pantry area for custom storage. Tray Base cabinets serve as a great vertical storage combined with a Utility cabinet, Roll-Out Trays, Increased Depth (ID) wall cabinets or a wine storage to create a truly unique storage center. Instead of using a row of 'f' at' pantry cabinets use varied depths of cabinets to produce a design focal point.



Vanity Cabinets

Vanity Construction Options & Modifications

Note:

Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 21" unless stated otherwise. This depth *does not* include the thickness of doors, drawer fronts, and bumpers. Standard Vanity cabinet height is 34½".

Vanity Cabinet Construction Option Legend:

Icons listed in this specification guide are shown below and indicate which construction option(s) are available for a particular cabinet and/or product. When a black bullet ■ is included to the right of the acronym that option is available for that particular product.

Standard Cabinet Modification Codes

FE ■	Finished End
FBE ■	Finished Beaded End
FFO ■	Finished Front Only
ID ■	Increased Depth
RD ■	Reduced Depth
MI ■	Matching Interior
MBB ■	Matching Beaded Back
PEN ■	Peninsula
PFI ■	Prepped For Insert
VDA ■	Void Door/Drawer Front All
RTK ■	Recessed Toekick
NTK ■	No Toekick

Cabinet Nomenclature

V	18	L	RD
cabinet type	width	hinge	option

Design Note

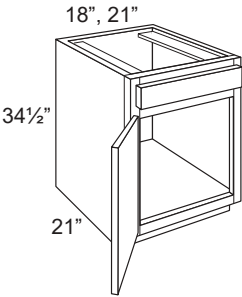
Standard Cabinet Construction - Natural, Unfinished, Plywood Side:

All cabinets are finished with a natural plywood panel end and are not color specific to the face frame and door. Designer must identify finished ends for Left/Right/Both applications if factory applied. Cabinet end(s) will be furniture finished with a matching applied substrate flat or beaded panel with plywood veneer.

- For a complete description please reference the Specifications & Options section.
- Material dimensions may be nominal based on lumber industry standards.
- Product specifications and material are subject to change without notice.

Vanity Sink Base

34½" high, 1 door

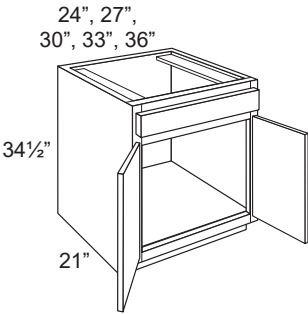


- No shelf or drawer box
- Drawer front removable from frame

- | | |
|-------|----------------------|
| FE ■ | VS B18 |
| FBE ■ | VS B21 |
| FFO ■ | |
| ID ■ | |
| RD ■ | |
| MI ■ | |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

Vanity Sink Base

34½" high, 2 doors

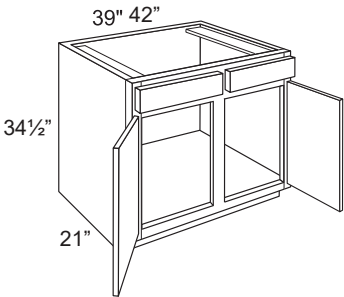


- No shelf or drawer box
- Drawer front removable from frame
- BUTT door cabinet

- | | |
|-------|----------------------|
| FE ■ | VS B24 |
| FBE ■ | VS B27 |
| FFO ■ | VS B30 |
| ID ■ | VS B33 |
| RD ■ | VS B36 |
| MI ■ | |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

Vanity Sink Base

34½" high, 2 doors

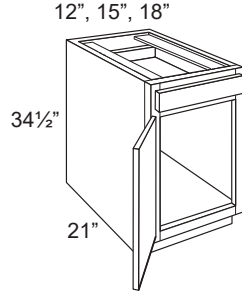


- No shelf or drawer box
- Drawer fronts removable from frame
- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors

- | | |
|-------|----------------------|
| FE ■ | VS B39 |
| FBE ■ | VS B42 |
| FFO ■ | |
| ID ■ | |
| RD ■ | |
| MI ■ | |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

Vanity Base Cabinet

34½" high, 1 drawer box, 1 door

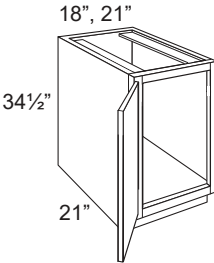


- 1 standard drawer box
- No shelf

- | | |
|-------|---------------------|
| FE ■ | VB 12 |
| FBE ■ | VB 15 |
| FFO ■ | VB 18 |
| ID ■ | |
| RD ■ | |
| MI ■ | |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

Vanity Sink Base Full Height

34½" high, 1 door

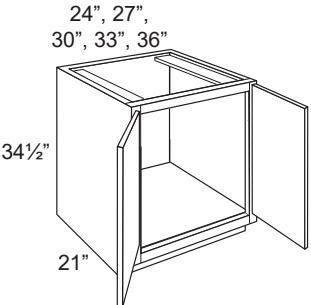


- No shelf
- No drawer front

- | | |
|-------|-------------------------|
| FE ■ | VS B18-FH |
| FBE ■ | VS B21-FH |
| FFO ■ | |
| ID ■ | |
| RD ■ | |
| MI ■ | |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

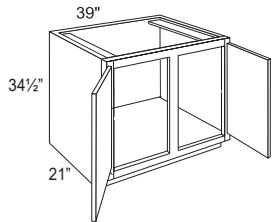
Vanity Sink Base Full Height

34½" high, 2 doors



- No shelf
- No drawer front
- BUTT door cabinet

- | | |
|-------|-------------------------|
| FE ■ | VS B24-FH |
| FBE ■ | VS B27-FH |
| FFO ■ | VS B30-FH |
| ID ■ | VS B33-FH |
| RD ■ | VS B36-FH |
| MI ■ | VS B39-FH |
| MBB ■ | |
| PEN ■ | |
| PFI ■ | |
| VDA ■ | |
| RTK ■ | |
| NTK ■ | |

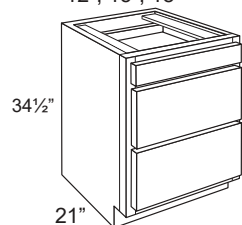


- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors

Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet

34½" high, 3 drawers

12", 15", 18"

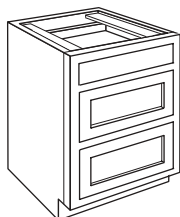


- 1 standard drawer
- 2 deep drawer

FE ■ **VDB12**
 FBE ■ **VDB15**
 FFO ■ **VDB18**

NOTE: Inset Door Style

3 Drawer Base will have top drawer slab and bottom 'deep' drawers will be 5 piece drawer fronts with 1/2" solid wood reversed raised center panels

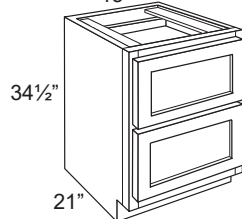


MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet

34½" high, 2 deep drawers

15"



- 2 deep drawer box
- 5 piece drawer fronts

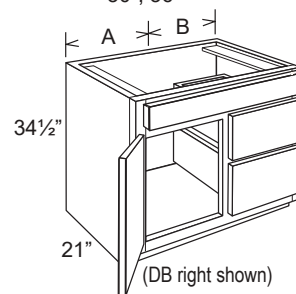
FE ■ **VDB15-2**

FBE ■
 FFO ■
 ID
 RD
 MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Vanity Combo Cabinet

34½" high, sink base/drawer base

30", 36"



- 2 deep drawer
- Top drawer front removable
- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors

		A	B
FE ■	VCD30-L (1 door)	12"	18"
FBE ■	VCD30-R (1 door)	18"	12"
FFO ■	VCD36-L (2 doors)	12"	24"
ID	VCD36-R (2 doors)	24"	12"

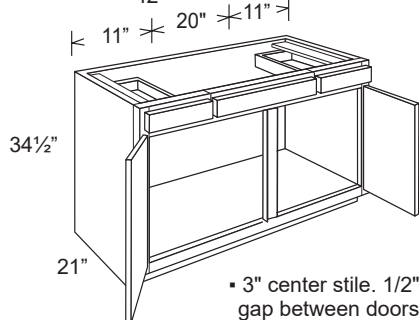
RD
 MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

Inset Style note:
 1 1/2" center stile

Vanity Combo Cabinet

34½" high, 1 sink base/ 2 base

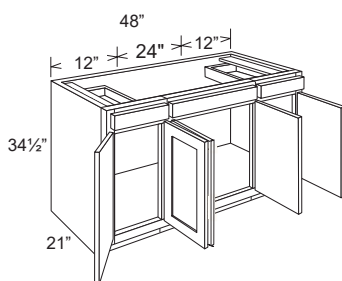
42"



- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors
- 2 standard drawer boxes
- Sink drawer front removable

FE ■ **VSBD42**
 FBE ■ **VSBD48**

FFO ■
 ID
 RD
 MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

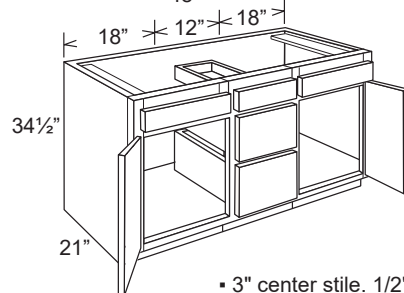


Inset Style note:
 1 1/2" center stile

Vanity Combo Cabinet

34½" high, 2 sink base/ drawer base

48"



- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors
- 1 standard drawer box
- Sink drawer fronts removable

FE ■ **VSBD48**

FBE ■
 FFO ■
 ID
 RD
 MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

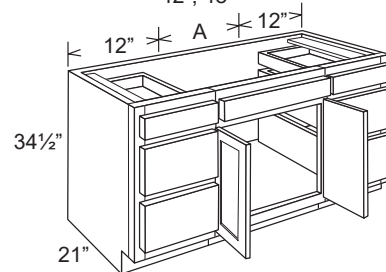
Note:

Face frames attached to form cabinet front (3" middle stile) gap in between doors will not represent full overlay style

Vanity Combo Cabinet

34½" high, sink base/ 2 drawer base

42", 48"



- 3" center stile. 1/2" gap between doors
- 2 standard drawer boxes
- 4 deep drawer box
- Sink drawer front removable

		A
AFD	VSBD42	18"
FBE ■	VSBD48	24"

FE ■
 FFO ■
 ID
 MI
 MBB
 PEN
 PFI
 RD
 VDA
 VDA ■
 RTK ■
 NTK ■

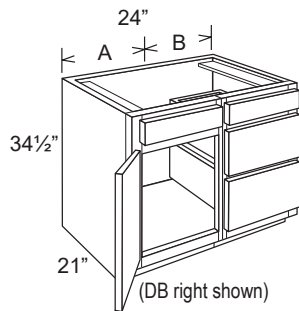
Notes:

Face frames attached to form cabinet front (3" middle stile) gap in between doors will not represent full overlay style

VSBD42 has single door center sink base that will be hinged left

Vanity Combo Cabinet

34½" high, sink base/drawer base

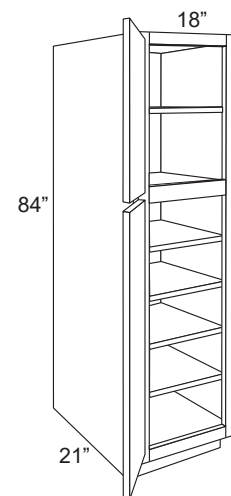


- 2 deep drawer
- Top drawer fronts removable

		A	B
FE ■	VCD24-L (1 door)	12"	12"
FBE ■	VCD24-R (1 door)	12"	12"
FFO ■	VDA ■		
ID ■	RTK ■		
RD ■	NTK ■		
MI ■	Note:		
MBB ■	Face frames attached to form		
PEN ■	cabinet front (3" middle stile) gap		
PFI ■	in between doors will not represent		
	full overlay style		

Vanity Linen Cabinet

21" deep, 2 doors

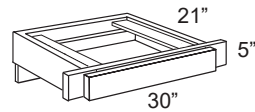


- 5 full depth adjustable shelves, all with locking clips

FE ■	VLC188421
FBE ■	
FFO ■	
ID ■	
RD ■	
MI ■	
MBB ■	
PEN ■	
PFI ■	
VDA ■	
RTK ■	
NTK ■	

Desk Drawer

21" deep, 1 drawer



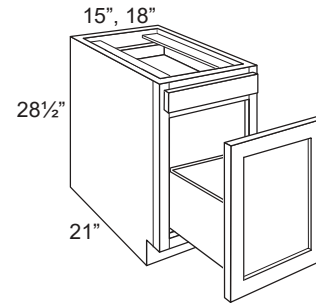
- Trimmable to 27" wide
- Shallow dovetail drawer box (for B27" width) 3" high with interior depth of 2-3/8"
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets or finished panel
- All styles have slab drawer front
- No bottom face frame rail
- Desk drawer is NOT stackable

FE FDD-30/27

FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Desk File Drawer Cabinet

28½" high, 21" deep



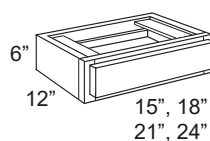
- 1 standard drawer box
- 1 deep drawer box for file that fits both legal and letter size documents
- Includes File frame requires field cut modification of long side runners to 10-1/8"

FE FFD15 FFD18

FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
MBB ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Wall Furniture Drawer

1 drawer box



- Framed construction allows for stacking
- Full extension side-mounted drawer glides
- Soft-Close drawer glides **not** available
- Stackable
- Drawer front 5½" high

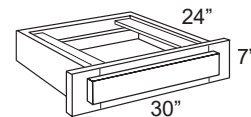
FE FWD1506 FWD1806 FWD2106 FWD2406

ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
MBB ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

Inset Style Note:
Inset door styles have slab drawer fronts

Kneehole Drawer

24" deep, 1 drawer



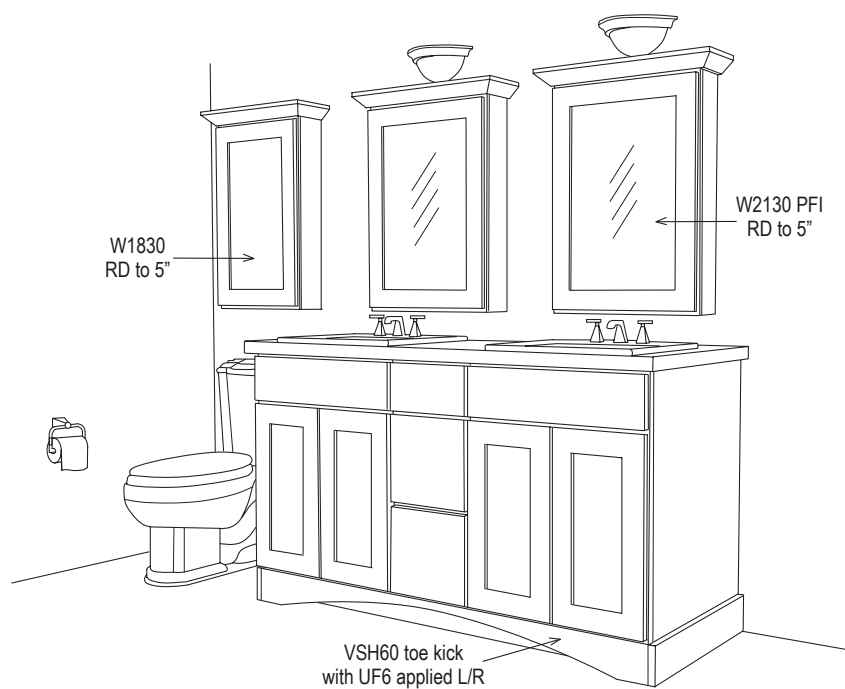
- Trimmable to 27" wide
- Standard dovetail drawer (for B27 cabinet)
- Must be installed between 2 cabinets or finished panel
- Full, 24" depth, cabinet box frame for stacking drawers

FE FKD-30/27

FBE ■
FFO ■
ID ■
RD ■
MI ■
PEN ■
PFI ■
VDA ■
RTK ■
NTK ■

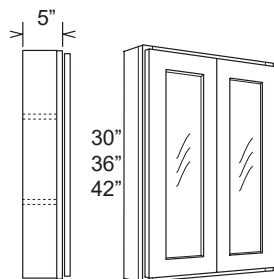
Design Note

Using wall cabinets and the Reduced Depth (RD) option you can create Boutique cabinets and vanity cabinets with Prepped for Insert (PFI) doors. The W2130 works well and is the largest single door cabinet made to provide maximum mirror space.



Design Note

Need a vanity storage or a boutique cabinet? Order a reduced depth standard wall cabinet with Prepped For Insert. Matching interior is also available.

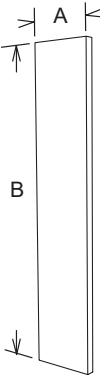


Notes

[illegible]

Accessories & Parts

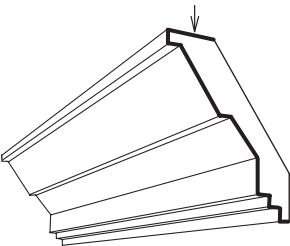
Moldings, Fillers, Panels, Decorative Accents



Accessory Nomenclature

UF product acronym	3 width	30 height
---------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

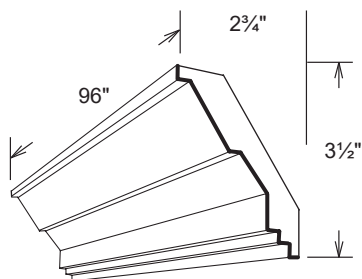
Accessory Finish Legend:
The **bold line** in the illustrations represent the finished face/edge/profile of the product.



Note:
All accessories are available in all wood species and finish colors unless noted.

Crown Molding

Traditional Crown



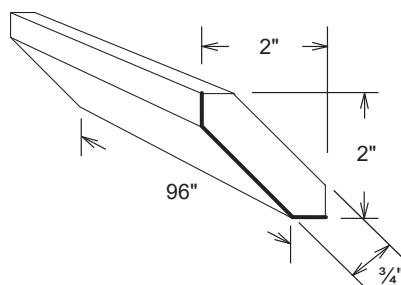
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

TCM8

Not available in
stain finishes

Crown Molding

Angle Crown



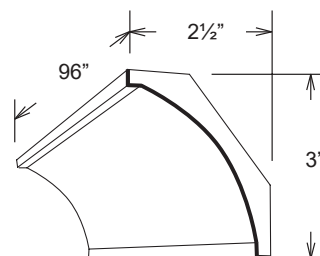
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

ACM8

Not available in
maple stain finishes

Crown Molding

Cove Crown

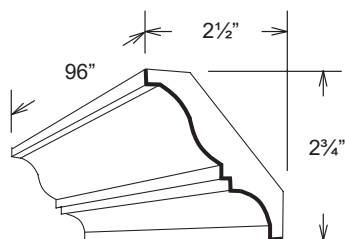


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

CVM8

Crown Molding

Ceiling Crown



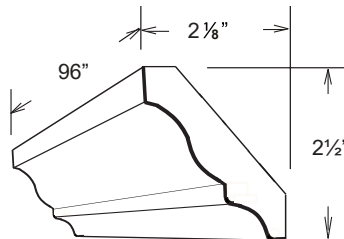
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

CCM8

Not available in
maple stain finishes

Crown Molding New

Crown

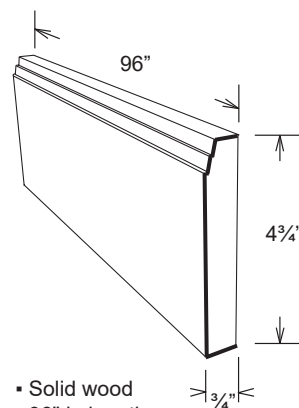


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

CRM8

Decorative Molding

Ogee Pilaster



- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

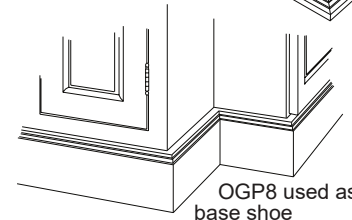
OGP8

Design Note

OGP8 can be used for trim along base cabinets for a furniture look. OGP8 can also be used as valance, light rail or top molding application.



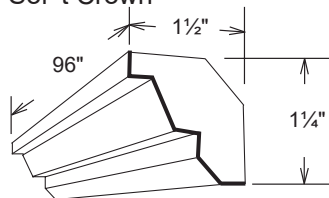
OGP8 used
as light rail



OGP8 used as
base shoe

Crown Molding

Soft Crown



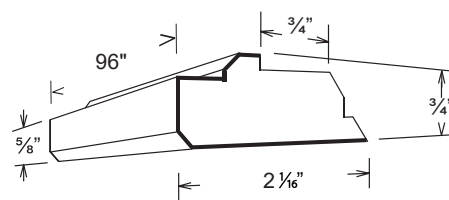
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

SCM8

Not available in
maple stain finishes

Shaker Lightrail

Molding



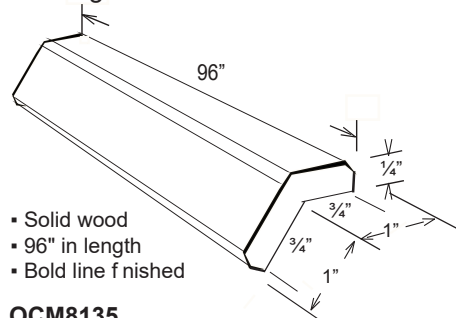
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

SHLR

Not available in
maple stain finishes

Outside Corner

Molding

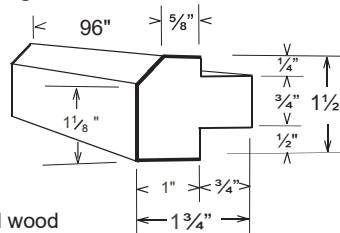


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

OCM8135

Lightrail New

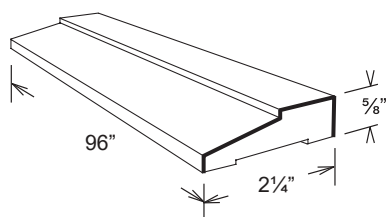
Molding



- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

LRM8

Window Casing Molding



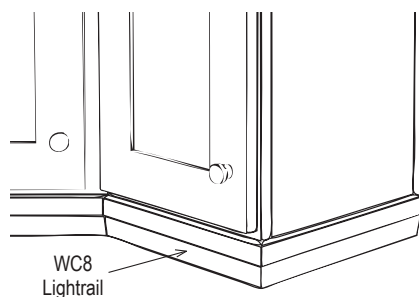
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

WC8

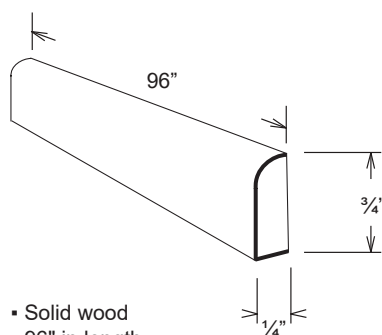
Not available in maple stain finishes

Design Note

WC8 can be used as a lightrail when applied vertically to cabinet frame.



Scribe Molding

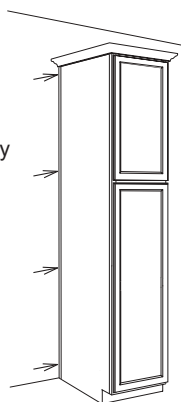


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

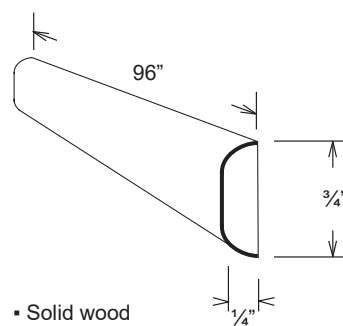
SM8

Design Note

SM8 recommended for use along the wall for wall, base, and especially pantry cabinets to hide gapping created between cabinet back and wall when walls are not plumb, straight or square.



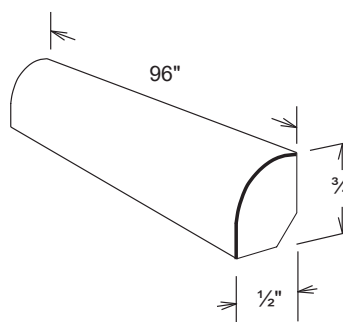
Batten Molding



- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

BM8

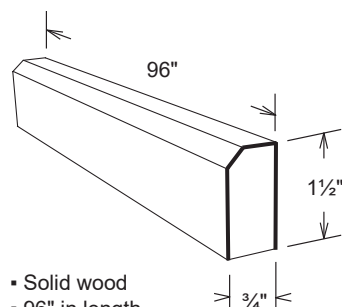
Base Shoe Molding



- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

SHM8

Counter Top Molding



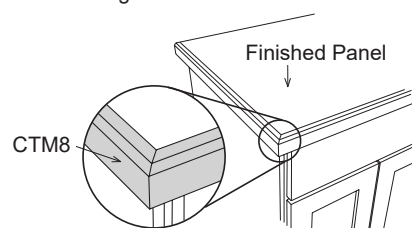
- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

CTM8

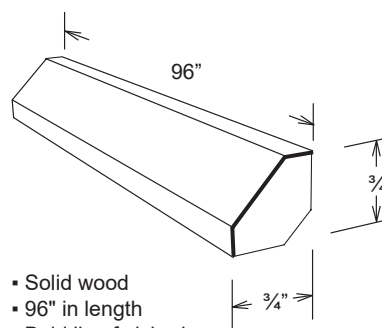
Not available in maple stain finishes

Design Note

Use CTM8 combined with a finished panel to create custom counter top. Use build up for under counter and 'skin' with panel using CTM8 as edge treatment.



Inside Quarter (Corner) Molding

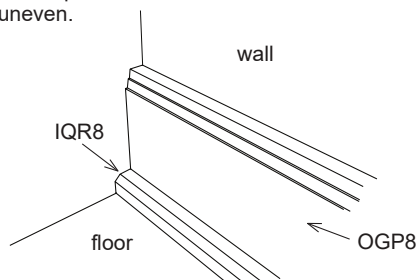


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

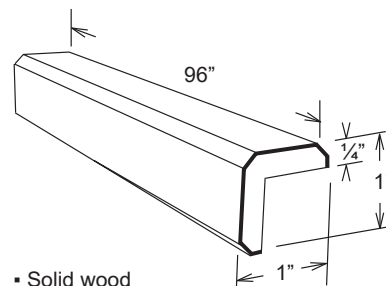
IQR8

Design Note

Use IQR8 (or SHM8) to trim out base toe kick to provide finished look when floors are uneven.



Outside Corner Molding

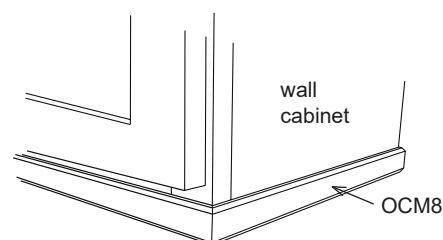


- Solid wood
- 96" in length
- Bold line finished

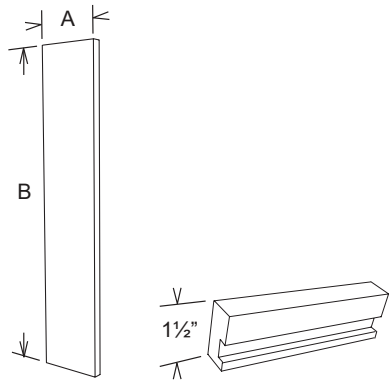
OCM8

Design Note

Use as OCM8 for a light rail application.



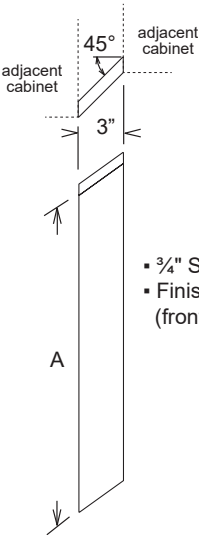
Fillers
Universal



- 3/4" Solid wood
- Finished 3 sides (front & sides)
- UF1.5 fillers have 1/2" dado on back side

	A	B
UF1.542	1 1/2"	42"
UF1.593	1 1/2"	93"
UF1.596	1 1/2"	96"
UF330	3"	30"
UF336	3"	36"
UF339	3"	39"
UF342	3"	42"
UF384	3"	84"
UF390	3"	90"
UF393	3"	93"
UF396	3"	96"
UF639	6"	42"
UF642	6"	42"
UF684	6"	84"
UF690	6"	90"
UF693	6"	93"
UF696	6"	96"

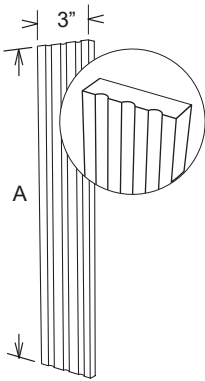
Fillers
Angled



- 3/4" Solid wood
- Finished 3 sides (front & sides)

	A
AF330	30"
AF336	36"
AF339	39"
AF342	42"

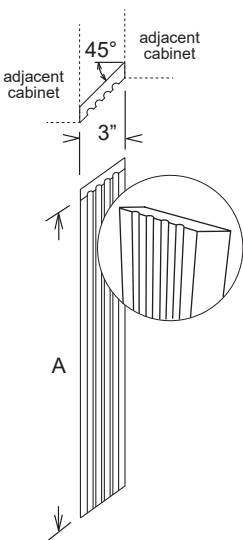
Fillers
Fluted



- 3/4" Solid wood
- Finished 3 sides (front & sides)

	A
FF330	30"
FF336	36"
FF339	39"
FF342	42"
FF393	93"
FF396	96"

Fillers
Angled Fluted

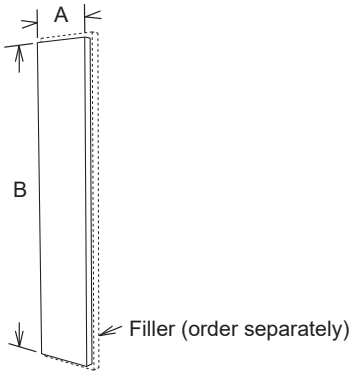


- 3/4" Solid wood
- Finished 3 sides (front & sides)

	A
AFF330	30"
AFF336	36"
AFF342	42"

Not available in maple stain finishes

Fillers
Overlay

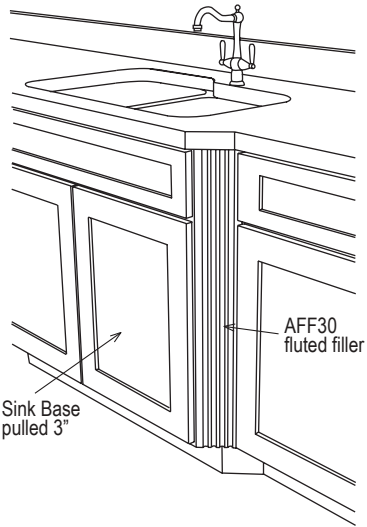


- 3/4" Solid wood
- For use with Full Overlay door styles only
- Must be mounted to Universal Filler (ordered separately)
- Matching edge style profiles
- Back side unfinished

	A	B
OVF330	2 1/2"	29"
OVF336	2 1/2"	35"
OVF339	2 1/2"	38"
OVF342	2 1/2"	41"
OVF630	5 1/2"	29"
OVF636	5 1/2"	35"
OVF639	5 1/2"	38"
OVF642	5 1/2"	41"

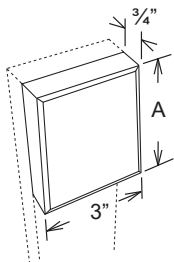
Design Note

Create a focal point by bumping (pulling) out the Sink Base 3" using the Angle Fillers, AF or AFF. Be sure to match up angle on toe kick and counter top.



Capital & Plinth Blocks

Decorative Accent

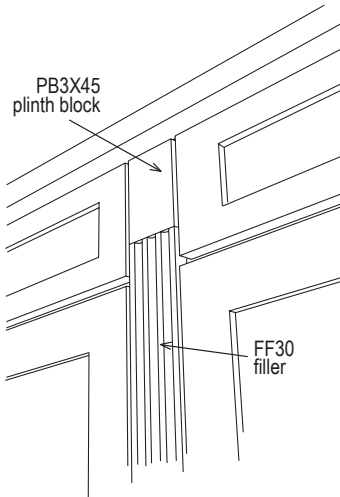


- Solid wood

	A
CB3X3	3"
PB3X4.5	4½"

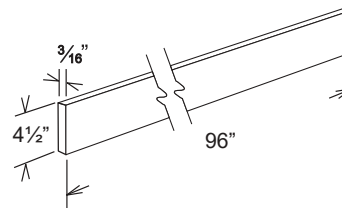
Design Note

Turn a filler into a focal point by using a fluted filler and plinth blocks as 'overlay' fillers. The base cabinet application illustration below uses the FF30 and the PB3X45 applied on top of a filler that has been installed flush with the face frame. This keeps the application flush with the doors and drawer fronts. PB3X45 is also used at the bottom of the door and face frame.



Base Toe Kick

Panel

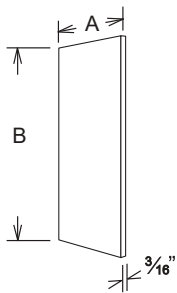


- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side
- Toe Kick (TKCAP) available

BTK8

Wall End Panel

Finished End Skin

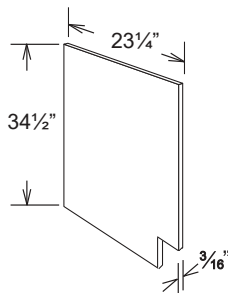


- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side

	A	B
WEP1230	11¼"	30"
WEP1236	11¼"	36"
WEP1239	11¼"	39"
WEP1242	11¼"	42"
WEP1542	14¼"	42"

Base End Panel

Finished End Skin



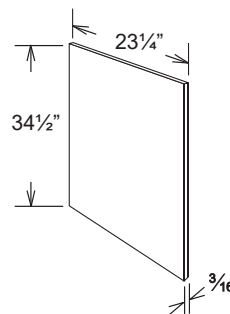
- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side
- Notched for toekick
- Must order for left or right side

BEPR

BEPL

Base End Panel

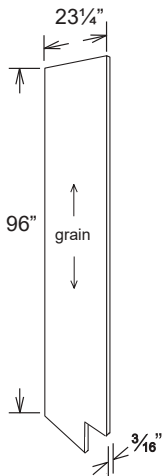
Finished End Skin



- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side
- **NOT** notched for toekick

BEFP

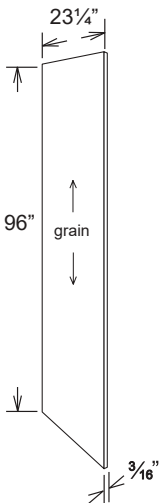
Tall End Panel
Finished End Skin



- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side
- Notched for toekick
- Must order for left or right side

TEPL
TEPR

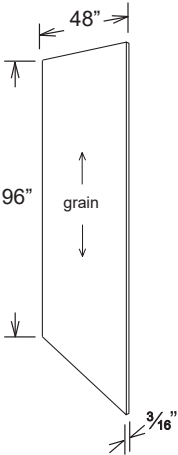
Tall End Panel
Finished End Skin



- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side
- NOT notched for toekick

TEFP

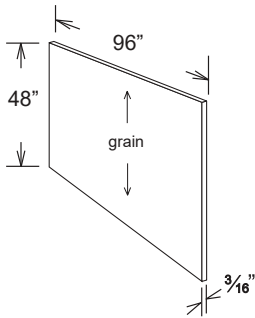
Finished Panel
Skin



- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side

FP4896

Finished Panel
Skin

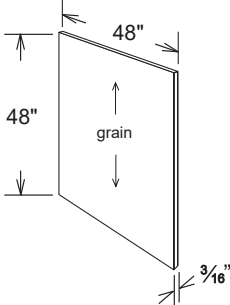


- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side

FP9648

Not available in maple stain finishes

Finished Panel
Skin

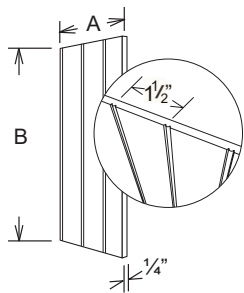


- 3/16" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Finished 1 side

FP4848

Wall End Beaded Panel

Finished End Skin

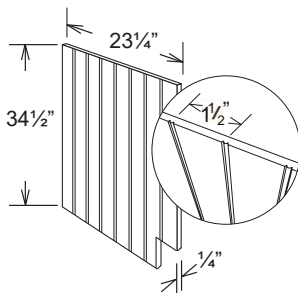


- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side

	A	B
BWEP1230	11 1/4"	30"
BWEP1236	11 1/4"	36"
BWEP1239	11 1/4"	39"
BWEP1242	11 1/4"	42"
BWEP1542	14 1/4"	42"

Base End Beaded Panel

Finished End Skin

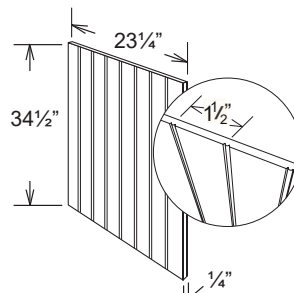


- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side
- Notched for toekick
- Must order for left or right side

BBEPR
BBEPL

Base End Beaded Panel

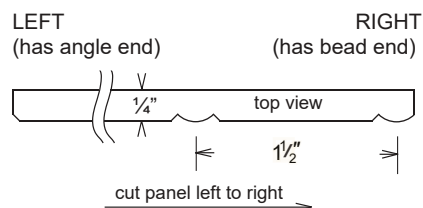
Finished End Skin



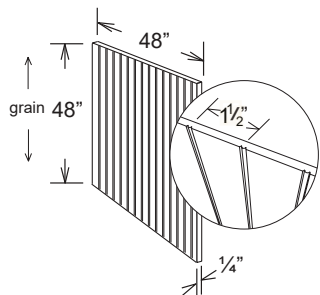
- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side
- **NOT** notched for toekick

BBEFP**Bead Panel Note**

When cutting down 1/4" bead panel it is important that the panel be cut in a specific manner that will allow the beads to match up for base and wall cabinets above them. Panel is 'beaded' in a specific manner with a bead on one side (right) and an angle on the other (left). This is done so 2 panels can be installed side by side and look like a continuous panel. Always cut panels down from the angle (left) side first working to the right.

**Finished Beaded Panel**

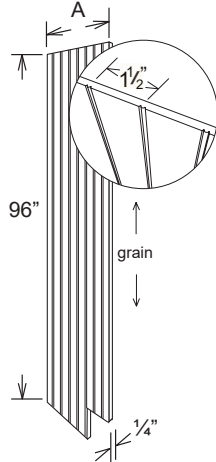
Skin



- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side

BFP4848**Tall End Beaded Panel**

Finished End Skin

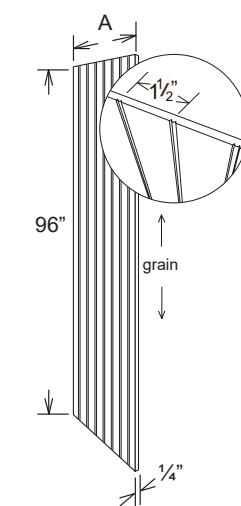


- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side
- Notched for toekick

	A		A
BTEP1284L	11 1/4"	BTEP1293L	11 1/4"
BTEP1284R	11 1/4"	BTEP1293R	11 1/4"
BTEP2484L	23 1/4"	BTEP2493L	23 1/4"
BTEP2484R	23 1/4"	BTEP2493R	23 1/4"
BTEP1290L	11 1/4"	BTEP1296L	11 1/4"
BTEP1290R	11 1/4"	BTEP1296R	11 1/4"
BTEP2490L	23 1/4"	BTEP2496L	23 1/4"
BTEP2490R	23 1/4"	BTEP2496R	23 1/4"

Tall End Beaded Panel

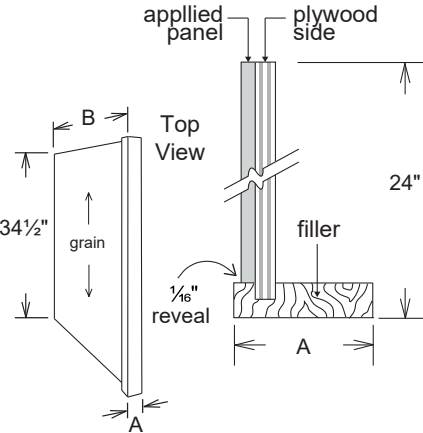
Finished End Skin



- 1/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Bead and finished 1 side
- **NOT** notched for toekick

	A
BTEFP1296	11 1/4"
BTEFP2496	23 1/4"

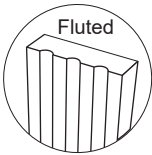
Dishwasher Return
1/2" Finished End Panel



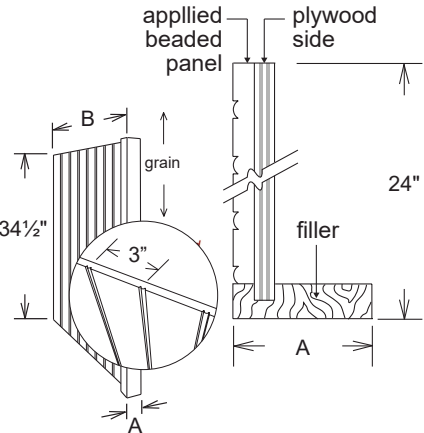
- 1/2" plywood return panel
- 3/4" solid hardwood, trimmable front filler
- Exterior is finished with nominal 3/16" factory applied, matching end panel that provides a furniture reveal - **not** flush. There will be a nominal 1/16" reveal along the filler
- Identify finished ends Left/Right
- Interior is matching interior
- No toe kick notch
- Invert for left/right installation

FE ■	24" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	DWR	1 1/2"	24"
ID ■	DWR3	3"	24"
RD ■	DWR6	6"	24"
MI ■	DWR3FF (f uted)	3"	24"
FE ■	30" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	DWR30	1 1/2"	30"
ID ■	DWR330	3"	30"
RD ■	DWR630	6"	30"
MI ■	DWR330FF (f uted)	3"	30"

30" Deep Modification Note:
30" deep RR reduce depth only to 25"



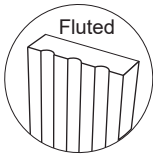
Dishwasher Return Beaded
1/2" Finished End Panel



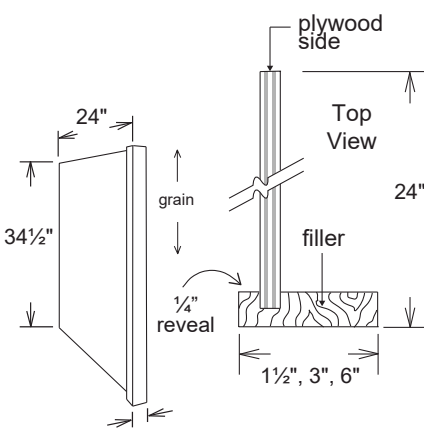
- 1/2" plywood return panel
- 3/4" solid hardwood, trimmable front filler
- Exterior is finished with nominal 1/4" factory applied, matching, beaded, plywood end panel that provides a furniture reveal
- Identify finished ends Left/Right
- Interior is matching interior
- No toe kick notch
- Invert for left/right installation

FE ■	24" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	BDWR	1 1/2"	24"
ID ■	BDWR3	3"	24"
RD ■	BDWR6	6"	24"
MI ■	BDWR3FF (f uted)	3"	24"
FE ■	30" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	BDWR30	1 1/2"	30"
ID ■	BDWR330	3"	30"
RD ■	BDWR630	6"	30"
MI ■	BDWR330FF (f uted)	3"	30"

Modification Note:
30" deep RR reduce depth only to 25"

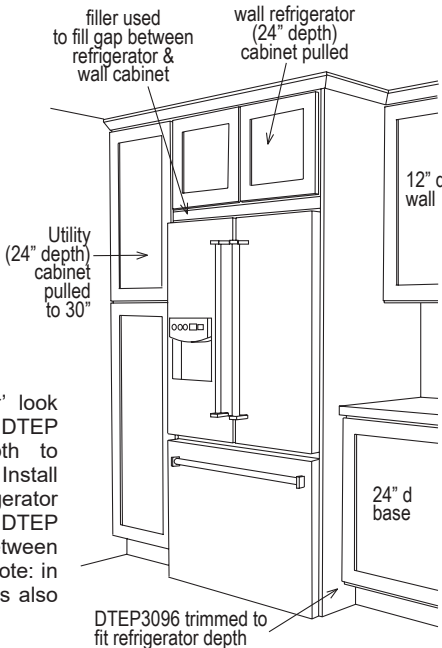
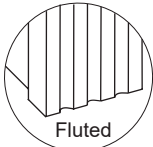


Island Filler Panel
1/2" Finished End Panel



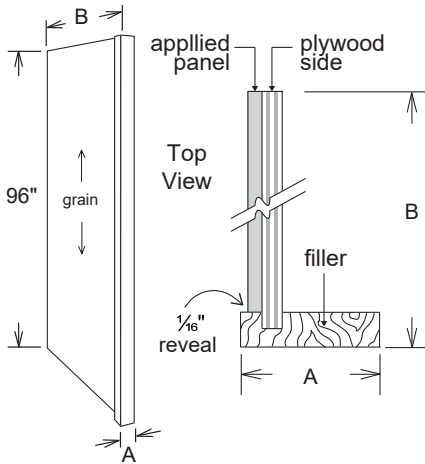
- 1/2" plywood return panel
- 3/4" solid hardwood, trimmable front filler
- Exterior is NOT finished
- Interior is melamine faux maple
- 1/2" end of panel raw cut plywood visible
- No toe kick notch
- Invert for left/right installation

FE		W	D
FBE	IFP	1 1/2"	24"
ID	IFP3	3"	24"
RD	IFP6	6"	24"
MI	IFP3FF (f uted)	3"	24"



Design Note

Create a custom 'built in refrigerator' look with the DTEP3096 panel. Trim the DTEP panel to the refrigerator box depth to ensure that doors properly operate. Install the Wall Refrigerator (WR) above refrigerator and pull WR cabinet forward to depth of DTEP panel. Use a filler to fill in the gap between the WR cabinet and the refrigerator. Note: in illustration below the pantry cabinet has also been pulled to DTEP panel depth.

Refrigerator Return**1/2" Finished End Panel**

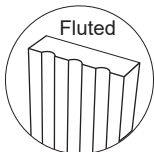
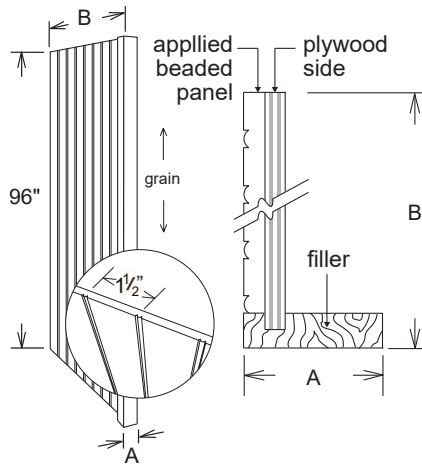
- 1/2" plywood return panel
- 3/4" solid hardwood, trimmable front filler
- Exterior is finished with nominal 3/16" factory applied matching end panel that provides a furniture reveal - **not** flush. There will be a nominal 1/16" reveal along the filler
- Identify finished ends Left/Right
- Interior is matching interior
- No toe kick notch
- Invert for left/right installation

FE ■	24" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	RR93	1 1/2"	24"
ID ■	RR96	1 1/2"	24"
RD ■	RR393	3"	24"
MI ■	RR396	3"	24"
	RR693	6"	24"
	RR696	6"	24"
(Fluted)	RR393FF	3"	24"
(Fluted)	RR396FF	3"	24"

	30" Depth	A	B
	RR3093	1 1/2"	30"
	RR3096	1 1/2"	30"
	RR33093	3"	30"
	RR33096	3"	30"
	RR63093	6"	30"
	RR63096	6"	30"

(Fluted) RR33093FF
(Fluted) RR33096FF

30" Deep Modification Note:
30" deep RR reduce depth
only to 25"

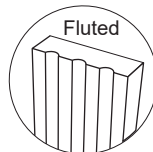
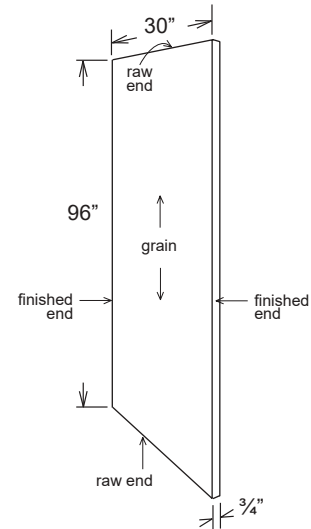
**Refrigerator Return Beaded****1/2" Finished End Panel**

- 1/2" plywood return panel
- 3/4" solid hardwood, trimmable front filler
- Exterior is finished with nominal 1/4" factory applied, matching, beaded, plywood end panel that provides a furniture reveal
- Identify finished ends Left/Right
- Interior is matching interior
- No toe kick notch
- Invert for left/right installation

FE ■	24" Depth	A	B
FBE ■	BRR93	1 1/2"	24"
ID ■	BRR96	1 1/2"	24"
RD ■	BRR393	3"	24"
MI ■	BRR396	3"	24"
	BRR693	6"	24"
	BRR696	6"	24"
(Fluted)	BRR393FF	3"	24"
(Fluted)	BRR396FF	3"	24"

	30" Depth	A	B
	BRR3093	1 1/2"	30"
	BRR3096	1 1/2"	30"
	BRR33093	3"	30"
	BRR33096	3"	30"
	BRR63093	6"	30"
	BRR63096	6"	30"
(Fluted)	BRR33093FF	3"	30"
(Fluted)	BRR33096FF	3"	30"

30" Deep Modification Note:
30" deep RR reduce depth
only to 25"

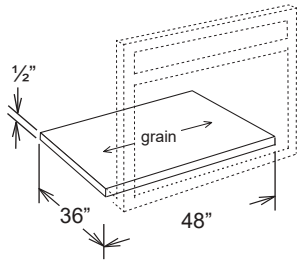
**Deep Tall End Panel****3/4" Engineered Wood Panel**

- 3/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Both sides finished
- Edge banded on both long sides
- Top & bottom edges are raw/unfinished

DTEP3096

Floor

1/2" Plywood Panel

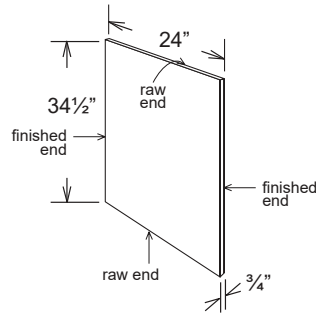


- 1/2" veneer plywood color match one side
- Melamine interior finish one side
- All edges unfinished/raw

FL4836

Wood Base End

3/4" Engineered Wood Panel

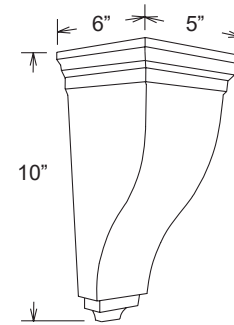


- 3/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Both sides finished
- Edge banded on both long sides
- Top & bottom edges are raw/unfinished

WBEP

Mission Corbel

Decorative Accent

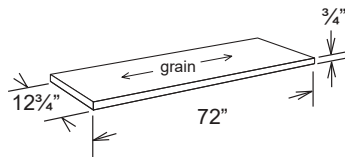


- Solid wood
- No mounting parts provided

MC10

Finished Shelf

3/4" Engineered Wood Panel

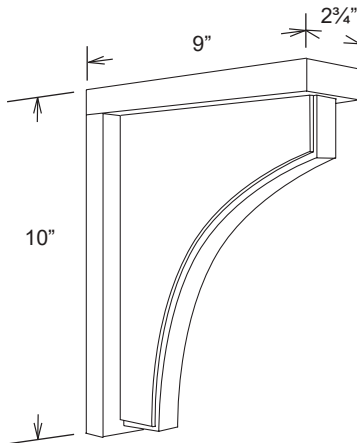


- 3/4" nominal panel veneered engineered core
- Both sides finished
- All edges finished

FS7212

Counter Top Support

Decorative Accent

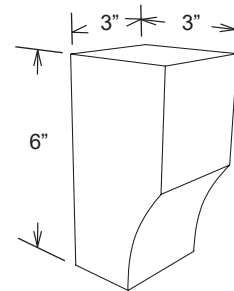


- Solid wood
- No mounting parts provided

CTS

Tapered Leg

Decorative Accent

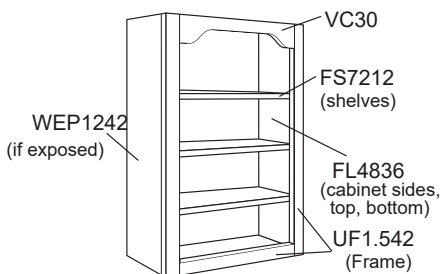


- Solid wood

TPL

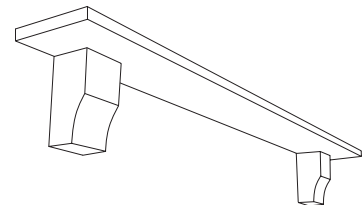
Design Note

Use combined with UF1.542, WEP, FS7212 and valance to create book case up to 42" W X 42" H. Field assembly required.

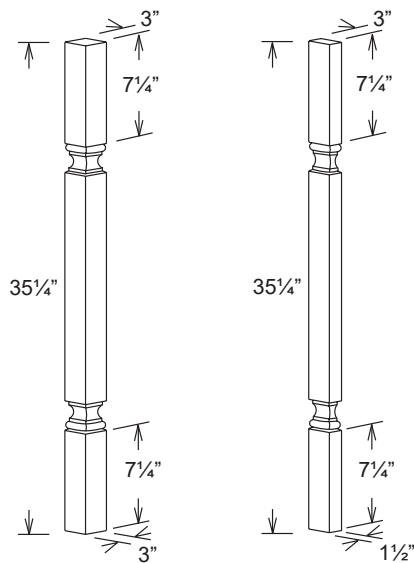


Design Note

Use Tapered Leg or corbels for wall mounts & for shelving with FS7212 or UF6 to create open shelf.

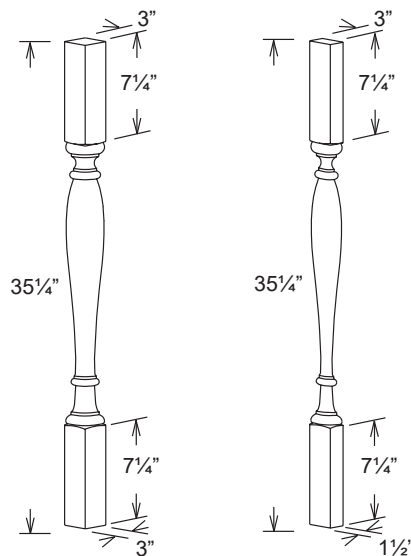


Post Square Post Split Square

**PS336****PSS336**

- Solid wood
- Field trimmable
- Split Post must be mounted to universal filler - order separately

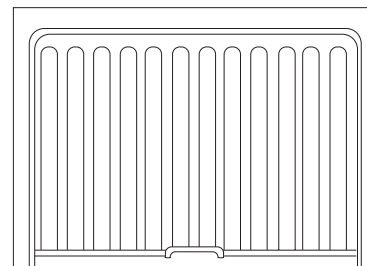
Post Turned Post Split Turned

**PT336****PST336**

- Solid wood
- Field trimmable
- Split Post must be mounted to universal filler - order separately

Sink Base Liner

Bottom Insert



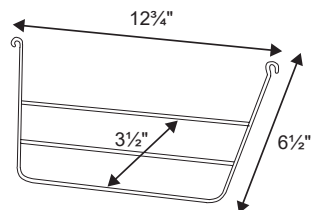
- Polystyrene liner
- Almond color to blend with standard interior
- Fit to bottom of sink base and will hold 1 gallon before excess water drains to front and onto floor alerting leak problem

SBL30 (for 30" sink base cabinets)

SBL33 (for 33" sink base cabinets)

SBL36 (for 36" sink base cabinets)

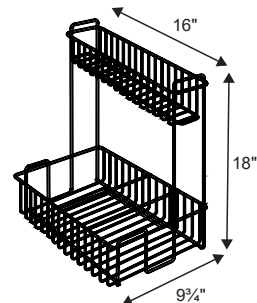
Towel Bar Attachment



- Chrome wire
- Mounted to inside of cabinet door
- Holds three towels
- Designed to keep towels away from door
- If installed into standard base cabinet shelf will need reduced depth in field
- Not recommended with Roll-out trays

TBR

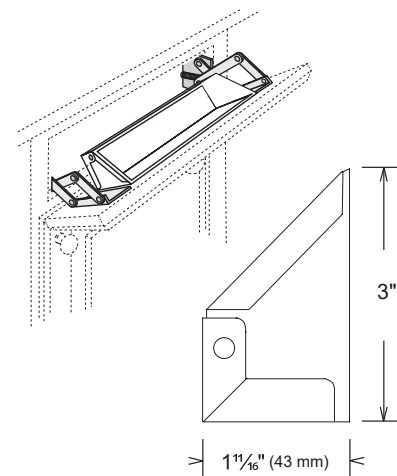
Wire Basket Pull Out



- Chrome wire
- Mounted to side of cabinet Left or Right
- Designed to allow room for most plumbing applications
- Ball-bearing glides mounted to side of cabinet with blocking to extend past open door
- Not available for both FOL & INSET SB24,
- Not available for INSET SB27

PWB

Tilt Out (TO) Tray For Sink Base



- Stainless steel
- Slim design to accommodate minimum clearance for large sink applications

TO21 (Recommend qty. 2 for SB42)

TO24

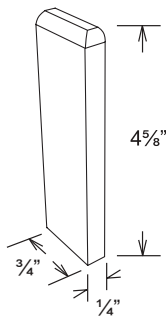
TO27

TO30

TO33

TO36

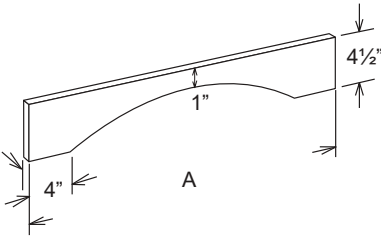
Toe Kick Cap
Trim Accent



- 1/4" Solid wood
- Trim piece used to apply over raw cut edge of BTK8

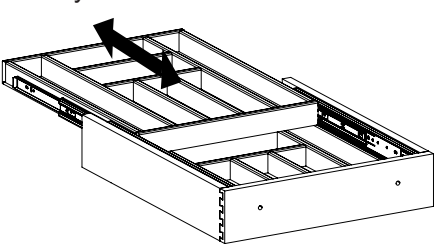
TKCAP

Shaker Valance
Decorative Accent



- Solid wood
 - 4 sides finished, end cut raw
- | | A Maximum Trim (each end) |
|-------|---------------------------|
| VSH30 | 2" |
| VSH36 | 2" |
| VSH42 | 2" |
| VSH48 | 2" |
| VSH60 | 2" |

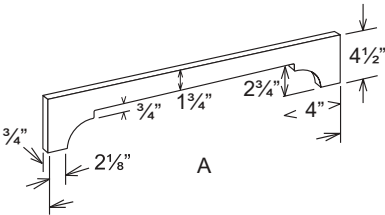
2-Tiered Drawer Kit
Cutlery



- Single, two tiered drawer for top drawer only
- Three-quarter access to bottom tray
- 1/2" solid hardwood dividers
- Drawer interior heights: 1 1/4"
- Natural birch hardwood & plywood finish
- Top drawer
 - 1/2" solid hardwood sides
 - steel, side mounted glides
 - slides independently front to back
 - 1/4" plywood bottom
- Bottom drawer
 - 3/4" hardwood sides, dovetail joints
 - 1/4" plywood bottom
- Shipped uninstalled - remove existing drawer box and glides and replace with 2-Tiered Drawer Kit
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

- WTCD15 (fits 15" wide cabinet door)
- WTCD18 (fits 18" wide cabinet door)
- WTCD21 (fits 21" wide cabinet door)
- WTCD24 (fits 24" wide cabinet door)

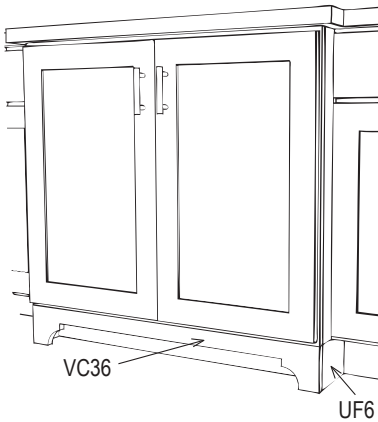
Crown Valance
Decorative Accent



- Solid wood
 - 4 sides finished, end cut raw
- | | A Maximum Trim (each end) |
|------|---------------------------|
| VC30 | 1" |
| VC36 | 1" |
| VC42 | 1" |
| VC48 | 1" |
| VC60 | 1" |

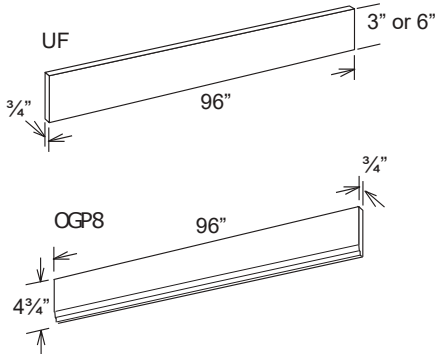
Design Note

Use a valance for a decorative base application for a sink base or focal cabinet. If pulling or 'bumping' out cabinet remember to use UF6 filler, trimmed to height in field to finish the side reveals of toekick area.

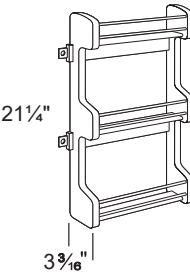


Design Note

Fillers and OGP8 (inverted) can be used for additional decorative valance options.

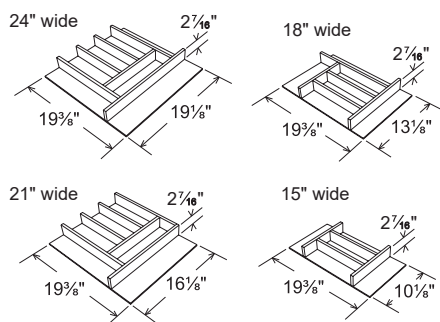


Wall Door
Spice Rack



- Natural hardwood
 - 3 Fixed chrome rail shelves
 - Not factory installed
 - Existing cabinet shelves will need to be reduced in depth to 6"
 - Additional column of shelf holes will need to be drilled to support new shelf depth size
- SRK15 (fits 15" wide cabinet door)
 - SRK18 (fits 18" wide cabinet door)
 - SRK21 (fits 21" wide cabinet door)

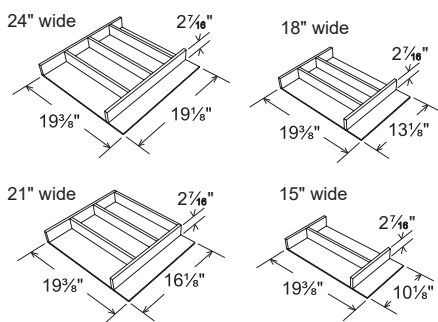
Drawer Insert Kit Cutlery Tray Divider Insert



- Dividers $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid hardwood
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood base with natural birch finish
- Shipped uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

CTK15
CTK18
CTK21
CTK24

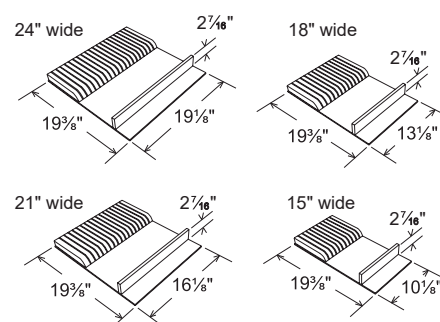
Drawer Insert Kit Utensil Tray Divider Insert



- Dividers $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid hardwood
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood base with natural birch finish
- Shipped uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

UTK15
UTK18
UTK21
UTK24

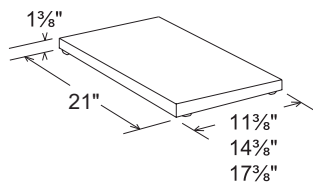
Drawer Insert Kit Knife Block Insert



- Dividers $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid hardwood
- $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood base with natural birch finish
- Knife blade holding section solid hardwood
- Shipped uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

KBK15 (10 knife slots)
KBK18 (13 knife slots)
KBK21 (17 knife slots)
KBK24 (20 knife slots)

Drawer Insert Kit Cutting Board Insert



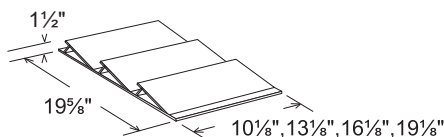
- Solid rubberwood butcher block
- 4 rubber feet
- Pre-treated with food grade mineral oil
- Includes low profile, 2" high drawer box (3/4" high space) to accommodate cutting board
- Shipped uninstalled - remove drawer front and replace existing drawer box with low profile drawer box to hold cutting board, reinstall drawer front
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

CBDK15
CBDK18
CBDK21

Cutting Board Care:

Upon receiving your new board, clean it with damp cloth. Allow the Butcher Block to dry completely and then re-coat the Butcher Block with a generous coating of mineral oil (safe non toxic mineral oil can be bought at most drug, and grocery stores.) Allow the oil to soak in for one or two hours and then wipe with a dry lint free cloth. Re-coat the Butcher Block with mineral oil when necessary. DO NOT immerse or soak the board in water for an extended period of time.

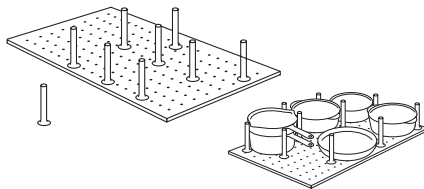
Drawer Insert Kit Spice Drawer Insert



- Solid hardwood & plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Shipped uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

SDK15
SDK18
SDK21
SDK24

Dish Storage Organizer Kit



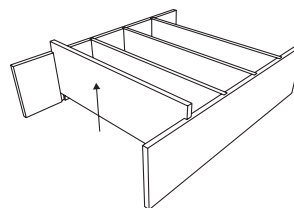
- $\frac{9}{16}$ " plywood natural birch veneer peg board base
- 6" high, 1" diameter, adjustable, and removable, natural birch hardwood pegs
- For one deep drawer box
- Recommend installing with heavy duty 150 lb. glides

0-DS30 (12 pegs)
0-DS33 (12 pegs)
0-DS36 (16 pegs)

Cabinets less than 30" wide

Organizer can be ordered as an Accessory and trimmed to width in field.

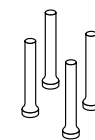
Drawer Insert Kit Multi Drawer Insert



- Individual dividers removable
- $\frac{6}{4}$ " high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " natural birch hardwood
- Max drawer weight capacity 90 lbs.
- Shipped unassembled & uninstalled
- Sized to fit standard depth (24") cabinet

DDK12 (1 divider)
DDK15 (1 divider)
DDK18 (2 divider)
DDK21 (2 divider)
DDK24 (3 divider)
DDK27 (3 divider)
DDK30 (4 divider)
DDK33 (5 divider)
DDK36 (5 divider)

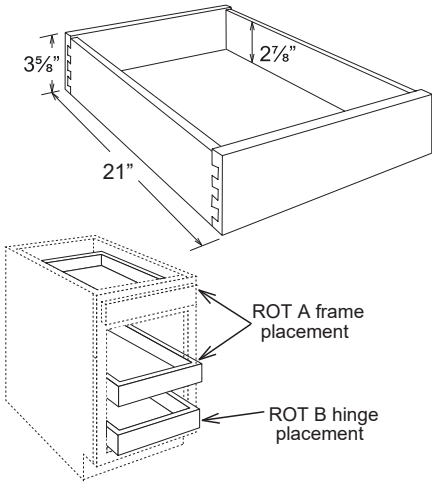
Dish Storage Organizer Pegs



- 6" high, 1" diameter,
- Natural birch hardwood pegs
- Pack of 4

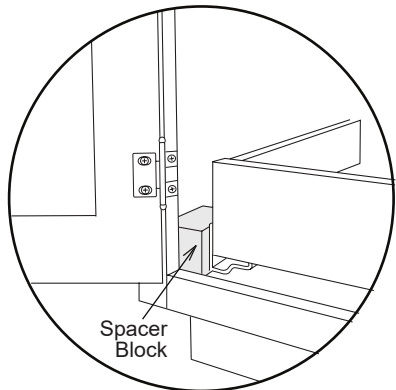
0-PEG4

Roll-Out Tray (ROT)
Drawer Box



- 5/8" solid hardwood, dovetail joinery
- 1/4" fully captured plywood bottom
- ROT-A: FOL application ROT does not interfere with hinge, width is wider and mounts to frame
- ROT-B: Standard for FOL when ROT interferes with the hinge (primarily bottom ROT application) is narrower than ROT-A
- ROT-C: Standard for Inset and is narrower than ROT-B and only mount with side block application. (illustration below).
- Includes ROT, glides, back panel clips, blocks (ROT-A does not need blocks), and screws
- Field installation required

ROT12-A	ROT12-B	ROT12-C
ROT15-A	ROT15-B	ROT15-C
ROT18-A	ROT18-B	ROT18-C
ROT21-A	ROT21-B	ROT21-C
ROT24-A	ROT24-B	ROT24-C
ROT27-A	ROT27-B	ROT27-C
ROT30-A	ROT30-B	ROT30-C
ROT33-A	ROT33-B	ROT33-C
ROT36-A	ROT36-B	ROT36-C



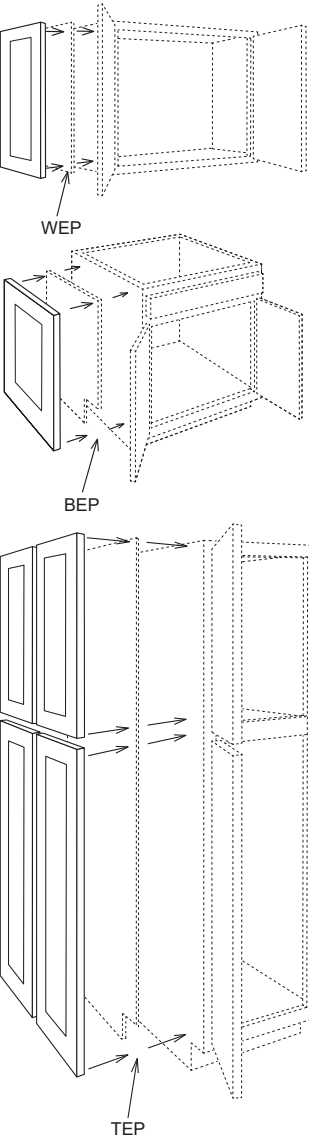
Roll-out Tray (ROT) require spacer blocks inserted between the ROT and each cabinet side to allow full clearance of ROT past door hinges. Inset ROT 'C' will be narrower because of how the door sits 'inside' the cabinet frame.

Decorative Doors
Decorative Accent

- Field install only
- Decorative door extends over frame edge
- WEP/BEP/TEP required for installation, order cabinet(s) finished left/right/both
- Utility & Wall Refrigerator 24" deep cabinets require 4 doors
- Not bored for hinges

NOTE
Decorative Doors **are not** available for Slab door style

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| DDR1230 | - for wall or upper pantry 30" H & Base End Angle (BEA) |
| DDR1236 | - for wall or upper pantry 36" H |
| DDR1239 | - for wall or upper pantry 39" H |
| DDR1242 | - for wall or upper pantry 42" H |
| DDR1250 | - for lower utility |
| DDR2430 | - for base cabinet |
| DDR1212 | - for wall 12" H |
| DDR1215 | - for wall 15" H |
| DDR1218 | - for wall 18" H |
| DDR1221 | - for wall 21" H |
| DDR1224 | - for wall 21" H |



Shelves



- ¾" thick plywood
- Edge banded front edge
- Durable and easy to clean melamine on top and bottom
- Matching edge style profile
- 12" deep receive shelf rests
- 24" deep receive shelf clips
- Only standard sizes listed below

12" Deep

SH-912

SH-1212

SH-1512

SH-1812

SH-2112

SH-2412

SH-2712

SH-3012

SH-3312

SH-3612

SH-3912 *new*

SH-4212

24" Deep

SH-924

SH-1224

SH-1524

SH-1824

SH-2124

SH-2424

SH-2724

SH-3024

SH-3324

SH-3624

SH-3924 *new*

SH-4224

Corner Wall

SH-CW24

SH-CW27

Wall End Angle

SH-WEA

Base Easy Reach

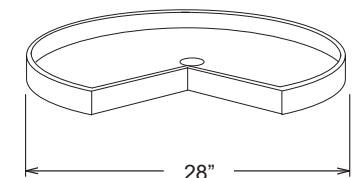
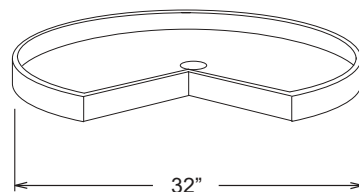
SH-BER33

SH-BER36

Base End Angle

SH-BEA

Super Susan Spin Unit Shelves

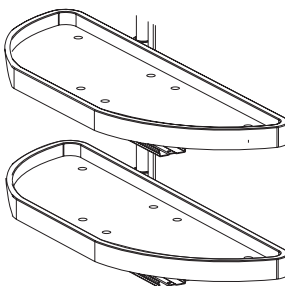


- Fixed hardwood spin unit shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1" lip
- Pie notched shape tray
- Swivel bearing w/stop attached to spin unit
- Swivel bearing included
- Shelf *not* included
- Spin unit must be mounted to existing BER ¾" shelf
- Field install required and installer must drill center hole into existing BER shelf for swivel bearing in field

LZ32K

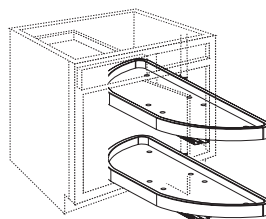
LZ28K

Blind Super Susan Shelving Unit



- Fixed 35" hard wood spin unit pole mounted
- Shelf size: Max depth: 35" | Max width: 14"
- Natural finish wood half moon 1" lip
- Only available for BBC42/45 cabinet

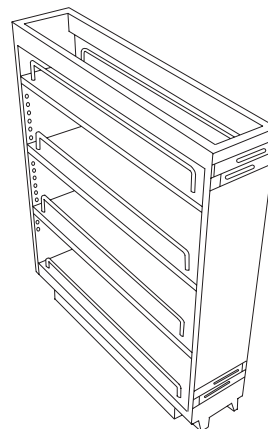
LZ35H



Not available with Inset Styles:

BBC Corner Lazy Susan cabinet *is not* available in any of the Inset lines because hinge size is too large and will not allow lazy susan half moon to operate.

Base Storage Pull Out Organizer



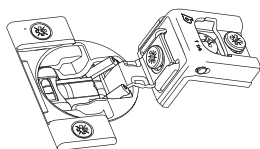
- Solid hardwood frame
- Heavy duty, side mounted, full extension, steel, ball bearing glides
- 3 adjustable shelves
- Chrome rails
- Requires full-height door cabinet (not included with part number)

SPO9

SPO12

Hinge Standard

Full Overlay Soft Close

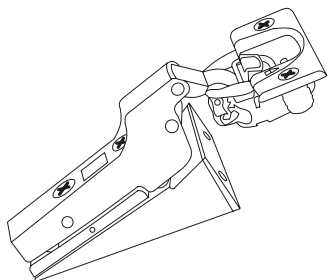


- Compact Hinge
- Soft-close Door built in
- 6 way adjustable hinge
- Nickel plated hardened steel
- Hinge opens to 107°
- ±1/8" height adjustment
- ±1/16" cam side adjustment
- +3/32" - 1/32" cam depth adjustment
- 1 1/4" reveal full overlay hinge

HINGE-FOL-SCD

Hinge Concealed

Inset Concealed

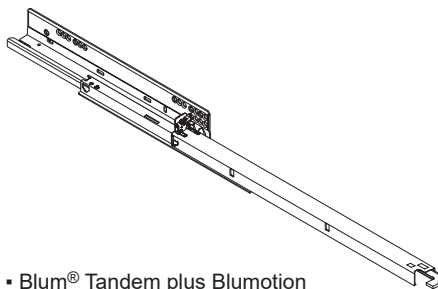


- Blum® Blumotion
- Soft Close - anti-slam
- For inset door only
- On/of switch
- 6 way adjustable hinge
- Nickel plated hardened steel
- Hinge opens to 110°
- 4 CAM adjustments up to 2-3mm

HINGE-INS-CH

Drawer Glide

Full Access Undermount



- Blum® Tandem plus Blumotion
- Full access set (left & right)
- Steel under mount concealed construction
- Includes mounting brackets
- Integrated buffer close/anti-slam system
- Designed to support up to 90 lbs. per drawer
- Same glide used for Roll-Out Trays (ROT)

Standard

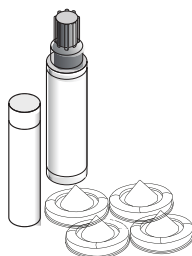
0-GLIDE-FOL24

0-GLIDE-FOL21

0-GLIDE-INS24

0-GLIDE-INS21

Touch Up Kit



- Putty Stick, Stain Marker, 4 bumpers
- Included with Sink Base Cabinet purchase
- Putty Stick and Stain Marker are provided by Mohawk Finishing Products™ and are only a representation of the finish

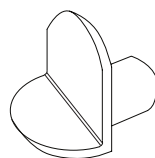
TUK-M-WHITE (Painted White)
TUK-P-CW (Painted Cloud)
TUK-P-SH (Painted Shale)
TUK-P-GA (Painted Gray Ash)
TUK-P-KG (Painted Keystone)
TUK-P-CG (Painted Classic Gray)
TUK-P-NY (Painted Navy)
TUK-P-CH (Painted Charcoal)
TUK-P-GN (Painted Everglade)
TUK-P-CM (Painted Color Match)

TUK-B-HAR (Birch Harvest)
TUK-B-FOS (Birch Fossil)

TUK-M-NAT (Maple Natural)
TUK-M-VAI (Maple Vail)
TUK-M-HAR (Maple Harvest)
TUK-M-CED (Maple Cedar)
TUK-M-TAV (Maple Tavern)
TUK-M-CYP (Maple Cypress)
TUK-M-FOS (Maple Fossil)

Shelf Rest

Support

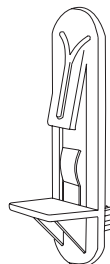


- Hardened steel, 5mm peg
- Provides low profile, yet stable, shelf rest for wall cabinets
- Rest has back plate to prevent "egging" from occurring in cabinet side peg hole
- Used for cabinets 15" in depth or less
- Pack of 12

SHELF-REST

Shelf Clip

Support

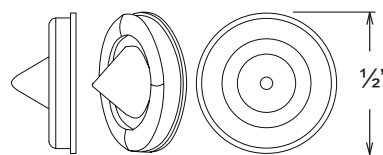


- Clear poly carbonate, 5mm peg
- Used for cabinets 16" in depth or more
- Designed to hold full cabinet depth shelf in place to prevent from tilting
- Pack of 4

SHELF-CLIP

Bumper

Door & Drawer



- Quietex™ clear soft urethane
- Sound dampening bumper designed to specifically reduce noise
- Pack of 4

Q-BUMPER



Price List

Note:

Pricing discrepancies, errors and omissions may occur between this guide, design software and online pricing program. Please consult with Customer Service with any questions for final determination of price. HomeMark Cabinets reserves the right to change pricing without notification.

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
WALL CABINETS					
W3012	331	381	331	381	364
W3312	384	442	384	442	422
W3612	405	466	405	466	446
W4212	453	521	453	521	499
W4812	506	582	506	582	557
W3015	394	453	394	453	433
W3315	415	477	415	477	457
W3615	436	501	436	501	480
W918	334	384	334	384	387
W1218	356	409	356	409	412
W1518	375	431	375	431	434
W1818	393	452	393	452	454
W2118	423	486	423	486	488
W2418	471	542	471	542	543
W2718	493	567	493	567	568
W3018	425	489	425	489	468
W3318	443	509	443	509	487
W3618	466	536	466	536	513
W3021	469	539	469	539	516
W3321	490	564	490	564	539
W3621	515	592	515	592	567
W3024	507	583	507	583	558
W3324	523	601	523	601	575
W3624	554	637	554	637	609
W930	265	305	265	305	292
W1230	290	334	290	334	319
W1530	319	367	319	367	351
W1830	348	400	348	400	383
W2130	370	426	370	426	407
W2430	460	529	460	529	506
W2730	524	603	524	603	576
W3030	561	645	561	645	617
W3330	583	670	583	670	641
W3630	612	704	612	704	673
W3930	627	721	627	721	691
W4230	668	768	668	768	736
W936	341	392	341	392	375
W1236	379	436	379	436	417
W1536	428	492	428	492	471
W1836	465	535	465	535	512
W2136	504	580	504	580	554
W2436	615	707	615	707	677
W2736	739	850	739	850	813
W3036	787	905	787	905	866
W3336	829	953	829	953	912
W3636	870	1001	870	1001	957
W3936	903	1038	903	1038	995
W4236	961	1105	961	1105	1059
W939	361	415	361	415	NA
W1239	399	459	399	459	NA
W1539	445	512	445	512	NA
W1839	481	553	481	553	NA
W2139	526	605	526	605	NA
W2439	636	731	636	731	NA

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
					WALL CABINETS
331	364	364	387	581	W3012
384	422	422	449	652	W3312
405	446	446	474	680	W3612
453	499	499	530	453	W4212
506	557	557	592	506	W4812
394	433	433	461	665	W3015
415	457	457	486	693	W3315
436	480	480	510	721	W3615
334	387	387	391	334	W918
356	412	412	417	560	W1218
375	434	434	439	589	W1518
393	454	454	460	612	W1818
423	488	488	495	651	W2118
471	543	543	551	785	W2418
493	568	568	577	813	W2718
425	468	468	497	707	W3018
443	487	487	518	731	W3318
466	513	513	545	761	W3618
469	516	516	549	765	W3021
490	539	539	573	793	W3321
515	567	567	603	827	W3621
507	558	558	593	816	W3024
523	575	575	612	837	W3324
554	609	609	648	879	W3624
265	292	292	310	423	W930
290	319	319	339	457	W1230
319	351	351	373	495	W1530
348	383	383	407	534	W1830
370	407	407	433	563	W2130
460	506	506	538	753	W2430
524	576	576	613	839	W2730
561	617	617	656	888	W3030
583	641	641	682	917	W3330
612	673	673	716	956	W3630
627	691	691	734	627	W3930
668	736	736	782	1033	W4230
341	375	375	399	525	W936
379	417	417	443	575	W1236
428	471	471	501	641	W1536
465	512	512	544	690	W1836
504	554	554	590	742	W2136
615	677	677	720	960	W2436
739	813	813	865	1125	W2736
787	866	866	921	1189	W3036
829	912	912	970	1245	W3336
870	957	957	1018	1300	W3636
903	995	995	1057	903	W3936
961	1059	1059	1124	1418	W4236
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W939
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1239
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1539
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1839
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W2139
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W2439

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
W2739	758	872	758	872	NA
W3039	803	923	803	923	NA
W3339	850	978	850	978	NA
W3639	892	1026	892	1026	NA
W3939	931	1071	931	1071	NA
W4239	991	1140	991	1140	NA
W942	361	415	361	415	397
W1242	399	459	399	459	439
W1542	445	512	445	512	490
W1842	481	553	481	553	529
W2142	526	605	526	605	579
W2442	636	731	636	731	700
W2742	758	872	758	872	834
W3042	803	923	803	923	883
W3342	850	978	850	978	935
W3642	892	1026	892	1026	981
W3942	931	1071	931	1071	1026
W4242	991	1140	991	1140	1092
W1530-MFD	719	827	719	827	NA
W1830-MFD	770	886	770	886	NA
W3030-MFD	1105	1271	1105	1271	NA
W1536-MFD	910	1047	910	1047	NA
W1836-MFD	975	1121	975	1121	NA
W3036-MFD	1485	1708	1485	1708	NA
W1539-MFD	942	1083	942	1083	NA
W1839-MFD	1004	1155	1004	1155	NA
W3039-MFD	1513	1740	1513	1740	NA
W1542-MFD	942	1083	942	1083	NA
W1842-MFD	1004	1155	1004	1155	NA
W3042-MFD	1513	1740	1513	1740	NA
W1530-SRK	432	497	432	497	464
W1830-SRK	478	550	478	550	513
W2130-SRK	519	597	519	597	556
W3030-SRK-R	674	775	674	775	730
W3030-SRK-L	674	775	674	775	730
W3030-SRK-B	787	905	787	905	843
W3330-SRK-R	713	820	713	820	771
W3330-SRK-L	713	820	713	820	771
W3330-SRK-B	843	969	843	969	901
W3630-SRK-R	761	875	761	875	822
W3630-SRK-L	761	875	761	875	822
W3630-SRK-B	910	1047	910	1047	971
W3930-SRK-R	784	902	784	902	849
W3930-SRK-L	784	902	784	902	849
W3930-SRK-B	927	1066	927	1066	992
W4230-SRK-R	817	940	817	940	885
W4230-SRK-L	817	940	817	940	885
W4230-SRK-B	966	1111	966	1111	1034
W1536-SRK	541	622	541	622	584
W1836-SRK	595	684	595	684	642
W2136-SRK	653	751	653	751	703
W3036-SRK-R	900	1035	900	1035	979
W3036-SRK-L	900	1035	900	1035	979
W3036-SRK-B	1013	1165	1013	1165	1092
W3336-SRK-R	959	1103	959	1103	1042

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W2739
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3039
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3339
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3639
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3939
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W4239
361	397	397	422	586	W942
399	439	439	467	637	W1242
445	490	490	521	698	W1542
481	529	529	563	746	W1842
526	579	579	615	806	W2142
636	700	700	744	1058	W2442
758	834	834	887	1221	W2742
803	883	883	940	1281	W3042
850	935	935	995	1343	W3342
892	981	981	1044	1399	W3642
931	1026	1026	1089	931	W3942
991	1092	1092	1159	1529	W4242
719	791	791	NA	1029	W1530-MFD
770	847	847	NA	1097	W1830-MFD
1105	1216	1216	NA	1613	W3030-MFD
910	1001	1001	NA	1283	W1536-MFD
975	1073	1073	NA	1370	W1836-MFD
1485	1634	1634	NA	2120	W3036-MFD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1539-MFD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1839-MFD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3039-MFD
942	1036	1036	NA	1361	W1542-MFD
1004	1104	1104	NA	1444	W1842-MFD
1513	1664	1664	NA	2227	W3042-MFD
432	464	464	505	NA	W1530-SRK
478	513	513	559	664	W1830-SRK
519	556	556	607	712	W2130-SRK
674	730	730	789	1001	W3030-SRK-R
674	730	730	789	1001	W3030-SRK-L
787	843	843	921	1114	W3030-SRK-B
713	771	771	834	1047	W3330-SRK-R
713	771	771	834	1047	W3330-SRK-L
843	901	901	986	1177	W3330-SRK-B
761	822	822	890	1105	W3630-SRK-R
761	822	822	890	1105	W3630-SRK-L
910	971	971	1065	1254	W3630-SRK-B
784	849	849	917	784	W3930-SRK-R
784	849	849	917	784	W3930-SRK-L
927	992	992	1085	927	W3930-SRK-B
817	885	885	956	1182	W4230-SRK-R
817	885	885	956	1182	W4230-SRK-L
966	1034	1034	1130	1331	W4230-SRK-B
541	584	584	633	NA	W1536-SRK
595	642	642	696	820	W1836-SRK
653	703	703	764	891	W2136-SRK
900	979	979	1053	1302	W3036-SRK-R
900	979	979	1053	1302	W3036-SRK-L
1013	1092	1092	1185	1415	W3036-SRK-B
959	1042	1042	1122	1375	W3336-SRK-R

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
W3336-SRK-L	959	1103	959	1103	1042
W3336-SRK-B	1089	1252	1089	1252	1172
W3636-SRK-R	1019	1172	1019	1172	1106
W3636-SRK-L	1019	1172	1019	1172	1106
W3636-SRK-B	1168	1343	1168	1343	1255
W3936-SRK-R	1065	1225	1065	1225	1159
W3936-SRK-L	1065	1225	1065	1225	1159
W3936-SRK-B	1208	1389	1208	1389	1302
W4236-SRK-R	1110	1277	1110	1277	1208
W4236-SRK-L	1110	1277	1110	1277	1208
W4236-SRK-B	1259	1448	1259	1448	1357
W1539-SRK	558	642	558	642	NA
W1839-SRK	611	703	611	703	NA
W2139-SRK	675	776	675	776	NA
W3039-SRK-R	916	1053	916	1053	NA
W3039-SRK-L	916	1053	916	1053	NA
W3039-SRK-B	1029	1183	1029	1183	NA
W3339-SRK-R	980	1127	980	1127	NA
W3339-SRK-L	980	1127	980	1127	NA
W3339-SRK-B	1110	1277	1110	1277	NA
W3639-SRK-R	1041	1197	1041	1197	NA
W3639-SRK-L	1041	1197	1041	1197	NA
W3639-SRK-B	1190	1369	1190	1369	NA
W3939-SRK-R	1094	1258	1094	1258	NA
W3939-SRK-L	1094	1258	1094	1258	NA
W3939-SRK-B	1237	1423	1237	1423	NA
W4239-SRK-R	1140	1311	1140	1311	NA
W4239-SRK-L	1140	1311	1140	1311	NA
W4239-SRK-B	1289	1482	1289	1482	NA
W1542-SRK	558	642	558	642	603
W1842-SRK	611	703	611	703	659
W2142-SRK	675	776	675	776	728
W3042-SRK-R	916	1053	916	1053	996
W3042-SRK-L	916	1053	916	1053	996
W3042-SRK-B	1029	1183	1029	1183	1109
W3342-SRK-R	980	1127	980	1127	1065
W3342-SRK-L	980	1127	980	1127	1065
W3342-SRK-B	1110	1277	1110	1277	1195
W3642-SRK-R	1041	1197	1041	1197	1130
W3642-SRK-L	1041	1197	1041	1197	1130
W3642-SRK-B	1190	1369	1190	1369	1279
W3942-SRK-R	1094	1258	1094	1258	1191
W3942-SRK-L	1094	1258	1094	1258	1191
W3942-SRK-B	1237	1423	1237	1423	1334
W4242-SRK-R	1140	1311	1140	1311	1241
W4242-SRK-L	1140	1311	1140	1311	1241
W4242-SRK-B	1289	1482	1289	1482	1390
WSP930	715	822	715	822	742
WSP1230	790	909	790	909	819
WSP936	791	910	791	910	825
WSP1236	879	1011	879	1011	917
WSP939	811	933	811	933	NA
WSP1239	899	1034	899	1034	NA
WSP942	811	933	811	933	847
WSP1242	899	1034	899	1034	939

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
959	1042	1042	1122	1375	W3336-SRK-L
1089	1172	1172	1274	1505	W3336-SRK-B
1019	1106	1106	1192	1449	W3636-SRK-R
1019	1106	1106	1192	1449	W3636-SRK-L
1168	1255	1255	1367	1598	W3636-SRK-B
1065	1159	1159	1246	1065	W3936-SRK-R
1065	1159	1159	1246	1065	W3936-SRK-L
1208	1302	1302	1413	1208	W3936-SRK-B
1110	1208	1208	1299	1567	W4236-SRK-R
1110	1208	1208	1299	1567	W4236-SRK-L
1259	1357	1357	1473	1716	W4236-SRK-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1539-SRK
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W1839-SRK
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W2139-SRK
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3039-SRK-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3039-SRK-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3039-SRK-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3339-SRK-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3339-SRK-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3339-SRK-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3639-SRK-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3639-SRK-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3639-SRK-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3939-SRK-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3939-SRK-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W3939-SRK-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W4239-SRK-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W4239-SRK-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	W4239-SRK-B
558	603	603	653	NA	W1542-SRK
611	659	659	715	876	W1842-SRK
675	728	728	790	955	W2142-SRK
916	996	996	1072	1394	W3042-SRK-R
916	996	996	1072	1394	W3042-SRK-L
1029	1109	1109	1204	1507	W3042-SRK-B
980	1065	1065	1147	1473	W3342-SRK-R
980	1065	1065	1147	1473	W3342-SRK-L
1110	1195	1195	1299	1603	W3342-SRK-B
1041	1130	1130	1218	1548	W3642-SRK-R
1041	1130	1130	1218	1548	W3642-SRK-L
1190	1279	1279	1392	1697	W3642-SRK-B
1094	1191	1191	1280	1094	W3942-SRK-R
1094	1191	1191	1280	1094	W3942-SRK-L
1237	1334	1334	1447	1237	W3942-SRK-B
1140	1241	1241	1334	1678	W4242-SRK-R
1140	1241	1241	1334	1678	W4242-SRK-L
1289	1390	1390	1508	1827	W4242-SRK-B
715	742	742	837	873	WSP930
790	819	819	924	957	WSP1230
791	825	825	925	975	WSP936
879	917	917	1028	1075	WSP1236
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WSP939
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WSP1239
811	847	847	949	1036	WSP942
899	939	939	1052	1137	WSP1242

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
WFS330	415	477	415	477	415
WFS630	525	604	525	604	NA
WFS336	470	541	470	541	470
WFS636	581	668	581	668	NA
WFS339	498	573	498	573	NA
WFS639	608	699	608	699	NA
WFS342	498	573	498	573	498
WFS642	608	699	608	699	NA
WR301224	420	483	420	483	462
WR331224	463	532	463	532	509
WR361224	484	557	484	557	532
WR421224	542	623	542	623	595
WR481224	605	696	605	696	665
WR301524	449	516	449	516	494
WR331524	474	545	474	545	521
WR361524	498	573	498	573	548
WR301824	485	558	485	558	534
WR331824	505	581	505	581	556
WR361824	531	611	531	611	584
WR302124	534	614	534	614	587
WR332124	559	643	559	643	615
WR362124	587	675	587	675	646
WR302424	578	665	578	665	636
WR332424	606	697	606	697	667
WR362424	631	726	631	726	694
WR301824-TD	721	829	721	829	770
WR331824-TD	741	852	741	852	792
WR361824-TD	767	882	767	882	820
WR302124-TD	770	886	770	886	823
WR332124-TD	795	914	795	914	851
WR362124-TD	823	946	823	946	882
WR302424-TD	814	936	814	936	872
WR332424-TD	842	968	842	968	903
WR362424-TD	867	997	867	997	930
WMSC3018	487	560	487	560	487
WOC3018	358	412	358	412	358
WSC3018	544	626	544	626	544
FWC630	306	352	306	352	NA
WCD3018	557	NA	557	NA	NA
WES930	304	350	304	350	304
WES936	401	461	401	461	401
WES939	420	483	420	483	NA
WES942	420	483	420	483	420
WEA1230	455	523	455	523	NA
WEA1236	504	580	504	580	NA
WEA1239	577	664	577	664	NA
WEA1242	577	664	577	664	NA
FSD306-H	843	969	843	969	NA
FSD306-V	843	969	843	969	NA
FWD1506	366	421	366	421	405
FWD1806	386	444	386	444	434
FWD2106	414	476	414	476	472
FWD2406	434	499	434	499	499
WER2418	590	679	590	679	619
WER2430	796	915	796	915	836

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
415	415	415	486	415	WFS330
525	525	525	614	525	WFS630
470	470	470	550	470	WFS336
581	581	581	680	581	WFS636
498	498	498	583	498	WFS339
608	608	608	711	608	WFS639
498	498	498	583	498	WFS342
608	608	608	711	608	WFS642
420	462	462	491	700	WR301224
463	509	509	542	757	WR331224
484	532	532	566	785	WR361224
542	595	595	634	542	WR421224
605	665	665	708	605	WR481224
449	494	494	525	739	WR301524
474	521	521	555	772	WR331524
498	548	548	583	804	WR361524
485	534	534	567	787	WR301824
505	556	556	591	813	WR331824
531	584	584	621	848	WR361824
534	587	587	625	852	WR302124
559	615	615	654	885	WR332124
587	646	646	687	923	WR362124
578	636	636	676	911	WR302424
606	667	667	709	948	WR332424
631	694	694	738	981	WR362424
721	770	770	844	1023	WR301824-TD
741	792	792	867	1049	WR331824-TD
767	820	820	897	1084	WR361824-TD
770	823	823	901	1088	WR302124-TD
795	851	851	930	1121	WR332124-TD
823	882	882	963	1159	WR362124-TD
814	872	872	952	1147	WR302424-TD
842	903	903	985	1184	WR332424-TD
867	930	930	1014	1217	WR362424-TD
487	487	487	487	487	WMSC3018
358	358	358	358	358	WOC3018
544	544	544	544	555	WSC3018
306	306	306	306	312	FWC630
557	557	557	557	557	WCD3018
304	304	304	304	304	WES930
401	401	401	401	401	WES936
420	420	420	420	420	WES939
420	420	420	420	420	WES942
455	501	501	532	NA	WEA1230
504	554	554	590	NA	WEA1236
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WEA1239
577	635	635	675	NA	WEA1242
843	843	843	843	860	FSD306-H
843	843	843	843	860	FSD306-V
366	366	405	428	395	FWD1506
386	386	434	452	424	FWD1806
414	414	472	484	453	FWD2106
434	434	499	508	480	FWD2406
590	619	619	690	847	WER2418
796	836	836	931	1143	WER2430

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
WER2436	887	1020	887	1020	931
WER2439	1046	1203	1046	1203	NA
WER2442	1046	1203	1046	1203	1099
WAC2418	423	486	423	486	465
WAC2430	558	642	558	642	614
WAC2436	700	805	700	805	770
WAC2439	706	812	706	812	NA
WAC2442	706	812	706	812	777
WAC2718	523	601	523	601	575
WAC2730	690	794	690	794	759
WAC2736	889	1022	889	1022	978
WAC2739	898	1033	898	1033	NA
WAC2742	898	1033	898	1033	988
WAC2430-MFD	1049	1206	1049	1206	NA
WAC2436-MFD	1316	1513	1316	1513	NA
WAC2439-MFD	1327	1526	706	1526	NA
WAC2442-MFD	1327	1526	1327	1526	NA
WAC2730-MFD	1297	1492	1297	1492	NA
WAC2736-MFD	1671	1922	1671	1922	NA
WAC2739-MFD	1688	1941	898	1941	NA
WAC2742-MFD	1688	1941	1688	1941	NA
WBC27/3030-L	498	573	498	573	549
WBC27/3030-R	498	573	498	573	549
WBC36/3930-L	534	614	534	614	588
WBC36/3930-R	534	614	534	614	588
WBC27/3036-L	645	742	645	742	711
WBC27/3036-R	645	742	645	742	711
WBC36/3936-L	710	817	710	817	782
WBC36/3936-R	710	817	710	817	782
WBC27/3039-L	665	765	665	765	NA
WBC27/3039-R	665	765	665	765	NA
WBC36/3939-L	732	842	732	842	NA
WBC36/3939-R	732	842	732	842	NA
WBC27/3042-L	665	765	665	765	733
WBC27/3042-R	665	765	665	765	733
WBC36/3942-L	732	842	732	842	806
WBC36/3942-R	732	842	732	842	806
WBCP2430-L	631	726	631	726	NA
WBCP2430-R	631	726	631	726	NA
WOOD RANGE HOODS					
WRH3048-ART	2300	NA	2300	NA	NA
WRH3648-ART	2500	NA	2500	NA	NA
WRH4248-ART	2700	NA	2700	NA	NA
WRH3647-SIG	2500	NA	2500	NA	NA
WRH4247-SIG	2600	NA	2600	NA	NA
WRH3024-FNT	900	NA	900	NA	900
WRH3624-FNT	1000	NA	1000	NA	1000
WRH3046-A	3654	4202	3654	4202	4047
WRH3646-A	4216	4848	4216	4848	4849
WRH4246-A	4481	5153	4481	5153	5261
WRH4846-A	4706	5412	4706	5412	5349
WRH3054-SS	2907	3343	2907	3343	3672
WRH3654-SS	3228	3712	3228	3712	3965
WRH4254-SS	3493	4017	3493	4017	4269
WRH4854-SS	3766	4331	3766	4331	4455

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
887	931	931	1038	1257	WER2436
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WER2439
1046	1099	1099	1224	1528	WER2442
423	465	465	495	617	WAC2418
558	614	614	653	814	WAC2430
700	770	770	819	1003	WAC2436
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WAC2439
706	777	777	826	1046	WAC2442
523	575	575	612	750	WAC2718
690	759	759	807	990	WAC2730
889	978	978	1040	1255	WAC2736
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WAC2739
898	988	988	1051	1302	WAC2742
1049	1154	1154	NA	1469	WAC2430-MFD
1316	1448	1448	NA	1824	WAC2436-MFD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WAC2439-MFD
1327	1460	1460	NA	1875	WAC2442-MFD
1297	1427	1427	NA	1799	WAC2730-MFD
1671	1838	1838	NA	2298	WAC2736-MFD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WAC2739-MFD
1688	1857	1857	NA	2356	WAC2742-MFD
498	549	549	583	736	WBC27/3030-L
498	549	549	583	736	WBC27/3030-R
534	588	588	625	854	WBC36/3930-L
534	588	588	625	854	WBC36/3930-R
645	711	711	755	932	WBC27/3036-L
645	711	711	755	932	WBC27/3036-R
710	782	782	831	1089	WBC36/3936-L
710	782	782	831	1089	WBC36/3936-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WBC27/3039-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WBC27/3039-R
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WBC36/3939-L
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	WBC36/3939-R
665	733	733	778	994	WBC27/3042-L
665	733	733	778	994	WBC27/3042-R
732	806	806	856	1189	WBC36/3942-L
732	806	806	856	1189	WBC36/3942-R
631	694	694	738	1051	WBCP2430-L
631	694	694	738	1051	WBCP2430-R
WOOD RANGE HOODS					
2300	2300	2300	2300	2300	WRH3048-ART
2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	WRH3648-ART
2700	2700	2700	2700	2700	WRH4248-ART
2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	WRH3647-SIG
2600	2600	2600	2600	2600	WRH4247-SIG
900	900	900	900	900	WRH3024-FNT
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	WRH3624-FNT
3654	3654	3654	3654	3654	WRH3046-A
4216	4216	4216	4216	4216	WRH3646-A
4481	4481	4481	4481	4481	WRH4246-A
4706	4706	4706	4706	4706	WRH4846-A
2907	2907	2907	2907	2907	WRH3054-SS
3228	3228	3228	3228	3228	WRH3654-SS
3493	3493	3493	3389	3493	WRH4254-SS
3766	3598	3598	3598	3766	WRH4854-SS

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
WRH3056-SHS	3525	4054	3525	4054	3525
WRH3656-SHS	3810	4382	3810	4382	3810
WRH4256-SHS	4096	4710	4096	4710	4096
WRH4856-SHS	4331	4981	4331	4981	4331
WRH3024-SHB	2576	2962	2576	2962	2576
WRH3624-SHB	2917	3355	2917	3355	2917
WRH3030-SHB	2652	3050	2652	3050	2652
WRH3630-SHB	2970	3416	2970	3416	2970
WRH3036-SHB	2879	3311	2879	3311	2879
WRH3636-SHB	3227	3711	3227	3711	3227
WRH4236-SHB	4121	4739	4121	4739	4121
WRH3030-M	3555	4088	3555	4088	3578
WRH3036-M	3817	4390	3817	4390	3847
WRH3630-M	3700	4255	3700	4255	3727
WRH3636-M	3973	4569	3973	4569	4008
WRH3024-AC	1157	1331	1157	1331	1176
WRH3624-AC	1489	1712	1489	1712	1512
WRH3030-AC	1260	1449	1260	1449	1286
WRH3630-AC	1615	1857	1615	1857	1646
WRH3024-S	1394	1603	1394	1603	1466
WRH3624-S	1621	1864	1621	1864	1707
WRH3024-C	1439	1655	1439	1655	1439
WRH3624-C	1679	1931	1679	1931	1679
WCH1123	641	737	641	737	641
WCH1723	649	746	649	746	649
WCH2323	727	836	727	836	727
WCH2923	785	903	785	903	785
WCH1131	586	674	586	674	710
WCH1731	699	804	699	804	841
WCH2331	723	831	723	831	862
WCH2931	835	960	835	960	1022
BASE CABINETS					
B12	403	463	453	521	473
B15	450	518	500	575	523
B18	498	573	548	630	573
B21	563	647	613	705	641
B24	618	711	668	768	699
B27	668	768	718	826	751
B30	718	826	768	883	804
B33	769	884	819	942	857
B36	820	943	870	1001	911
B39	1036	1191	1083	1245	1135
B42	1103	1268	1153	1326	1208
B12-ROT-1	515	592	565	650	591
B15-ROT-1	565	650	615	707	643
B18-ROT-1	616	708	666	766	697
B21-ROT-1	684	787	734	844	768
B24-ROT-1	742	853	792	911	829
B27-ROT-1	795	914	845	972	885
B30-ROT-1	848	975	898	1033	940
B33-ROT-1	902	1037	952	1095	997
B36-ROT-1	956	1099	1006	1157	1054
B39-ROT-1	1292	1486	1351	1554	1416
B42-ROT-1	1375	1581	1438	1654	1507
B12-ROT-2	627	721	677	779	708

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
3525	3525	3525	3525	3525	WRH3056-SHS
3810	3810	3810	3810	3810	WRH3656-SHS
4096	4096	4096	4096	4096	WRH4256-SHS
4331	4331	4331	4331	4331	WRH4856-SHS
2576	2576	2576	2576	2576	WRH3024-SHB
2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	WRH3624-SHB
2652	2652	2652	2652	2652	WRH3030-SHB
2970	2970	2970	2970	2970	WRH3630-SHB
2879	2879	2879	2879	2879	WRH3036-SHB
3227	3227	3227	3227	3227	WRH3636-SHB
4121	4121	4121	4121	4121	WRH4236-SHB
3547	3565	3565	3822	4089	WRH3030-M
3806	3829	3829	4103	4390	WRH3036-M
3691	3711	3711	3978	4255	WRH3630-M
3960	3988	3988	4271	4569	WRH3636-M
1150	1165	1165	1243	1330	WRH3024-AC
1481	1499	1499	1601	1725	WRH3624-AC
1251	1271	1271	1355	1470	WRH3030-AC
1604	1628	1628	1736	1882	WRH3630-AC
1394	1394	1394	1394	1394	WRH3024-S
1621	1621	1621	1621	1621	WRH3624-S
1439	1439	1439	1439	1439	WRH3024-C
1679	1679	1679	1679	1679	WRH3624-C
641	641	641	641	641	WCH1123
649	649	649	649	649	WCH1723
727	727	727	727	727	WCH2323
785	785	785	785	785	WCH2923
586	586	586	586	586	WCH1131
699	699	699	699	699	WCH1731
723	723	723	723	723	WCH2331
835	835	835	835	835	WCH2931
BASE CABINETS					
453	423	473	530	578	B12
500	473	523	585	637	B15
548	523	573	641	697	B18
613	591	641	717	779	B21
668	649	699	668	919	B24
718	701	751	840	982	B27
768	754	804	899	1045	B30
819	807	857	958	1109	B33
870	861	911	1018	1173	B36
1083	1088	1135	1267	1036	B39
1153	1158	1208	1349	1532	B42
565	541	591	661	719	B12-ROT-1
615	593	643	720	782	B15-ROT-1
666	647	697	779	846	B18-ROT-1
734	718	768	859	932	B21-ROT-1
792	779	829	927	1075	B24-ROT-1
845	835	885	989	1142	B27-ROT-1
898	890	940	1051	1208	B30-ROT-1
952	947	997	1114	1277	B33-ROT-1
1006	1004	1054	1177	1345	B36-ROT-1
1351	1357	1416	1581	1292	B39-ROT-1
1438	1444	1507	1682	1872	B42-ROT-1
677	658	708	792	860	B12-ROT-2

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
B15-ROT-2	680	782	730	840	764
B18-ROT-2	734	844	784	902	821
B21-ROT-2	805	926	855	983	895
B24-ROT-2	866	996	916	1053	959
B27-ROT-2	922	1060	972	1118	1018
B30-ROT-2	978	1125	1028	1182	1077
B33-ROT-2	1035	1190	1085	1248	1137
B36-ROT-2	1092	1256	1142	1313	1197
B39-ROT-2	1548	1780	1607	1848	1672
B42-ROT-2	1647	1894	1710	1967	1779
B15-ROT-1-WTCD	900	1035	950	1093	978
B18-ROT-1-WTCD	973	1119	1023	1176	1054
B21-ROT-1-WTCD	1063	1222	1113	1280	1147
B24-ROT-1-WTCD	1142	1313	1192	1371	1229
B15-ROT-2-WTCD	1015	1167	1065	1225	1099
B18-ROT-2-WTCD	1091	1255	1141	1312	1178
B21-ROT-2-WTCD	1184	1362	1234	1419	1274
B24-ROT-2-WTCD	1266	1456	1316	1513	1359
B15-CTK	597	687	647	744	670
B18-CTK	661	760	711	818	736
B21-CTK	735	845	785	903	813
B24-CTK	813	935	863	992	894
B15-UTK	581	668	631	726	654
B18-UTK	653	751	703	808	728
B21-UTK	735	845	785	903	813
B24-UTK	809	930	859	988	890
B15-KBK	673	774	723	831	746
B18-KBK	768	883	818	941	843
B21-KBK	861	990	911	1048	939
B24-KBK	916	1053	966	1111	997
B15-WTCD	785	903	835	960	858
B18-WTCD	855	983	905	1041	930
B21-WTCD	942	1083	992	1141	1020
B24-WTCD	1018	1171	1068	1228	1099
B15-SDK	550	633	600	690	623
B18-SDK	598	688	648	745	673
B21-SDK	663	762	713	820	741
B24-SDK	718	826	768	883	799
B15-CBK	592	681	642	738	665
B18-CBK	640	736	690	794	715
B21-CBK	705	811	755	868	783
B24-PP	1117	1285	1167	1342	1204
B27-PP	1195	1374	1245	1432	1285
B30-PP	1273	1464	1323	1521	1365
B33-PP	1352	1555	1402	1612	1447
B36-PP	1431	1646	1481	1703	1529
B24-PP-WTCD	1572	1808	1622	1865	1659
B9-FH	357	411	357	411	375
B12-FH	399	459	399	459	419
B15-FH	415	477	415	477	435
B18-FH	431	496	431	496	452
B21-FH	446	513	446	513	469
B24-FH	499	574	499	574	524
B27-FH	542	623	542	623	569
B30-FH	587	675	587	675	616

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
730	714	764	854	927	B15-ROT-2
784	771	821	917	995	B18-ROT-2
855	845	895	1000	1084	B21-ROT-2
916	909	959	1072	1231	B24-ROT-2
972	968	1018	1137	1302	B27-ROT-2
1028	1027	1077	1203	1372	B30-ROT-2
1085	1087	1137	1269	1444	B33-ROT-2
1142	1147	1197	1336	1516	B36-ROT-2
1607	1613	1672	1880	1548	B39-ROT-2
1710	1716	1779	2001	2144	B42-ROT-2
950	928	978	1112	1117	B15-ROT-1-WTCD
1023	1004	1054	1197	1203	B18-ROT-1-WTCD
1113	1097	1147	1302	1311	B21-ROT-1-WTCD
1192	1179	1229	1395	1475	B24-ROT-1-WTCD
1065	1049	1099	1246	1262	B15-ROT-2-WTCD
1141	1128	1178	1335	1352	B18-ROT-2-WTCD
1234	1224	1274	1444	1463	B21-ROT-2-WTCD
1316	1309	1359	1540	1631	B24-ROT-2-WTCD
647	620	670	757	784	B15-CTK
711	686	736	832	860	B18-CTK
785	763	813	918	951	B21-CTK
863	844	894	1010	1114	B24-CTK
631	604	654	738	768	B15-UTK
703	678	728	823	852	B18-UTK
785	763	813	918	951	B21-UTK
859	840	890	1005	1110	B24-UTK
723	696	746	846	860	B15-KBK
818	793	843	957	967	B18-KBK
911	889	939	1066	1077	B21-KBK
966	947	997	1130	1217	B24-KBK
835	808	858	977	972	B15-WTCD
905	880	930	1059	1054	B18-WTCD
992	970	1020	1161	1158	B21-WTCD
1068	1049	1099	1068	1319	B24-WTCD
600	573	623	702	737	B15-SDK
648	623	673	758	797	B18-SDK
713	691	741	834	879	B21-SDK
768	749	799	768	1019	B24-SDK
642	615	665	751	779	B15-CBK
690	665	715	807	839	B18-CBK
755	733	783	883	921	B21-CBK
1167	1154	1204	1365	1450	B24-PP
1245	1235	1285	1457	1542	B27-PP
1323	1315	1365	1548	1633	B30-PP
1402	1397	1447	1640	1727	B33-PP
1481	1479	1529	1733	1820	B36-PP
1622	1609	1659	1898	1905	B24-PP-WTCD
357	375	375	418	520	B9-FH
399	419	419	467	573	B12-FH
415	435	435	486	593	B15-FH
431	452	452	504	612	B18-FH
446	469	469	522	632	B21-FH
499	524	524	584	768	B24-FH
542	569	569	634	823	B27-FH
587	616	616	687	880	B30-FH

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
B33-FH	807	928	807	928	848
B36-FH	861	990	861	990	904
B39-FH	909	1045	909	1045	950
B42-FH	968	1113	968	1113	1011
B12-FH-ROT-1	517	595	517	595	542
B15-FH-ROT-1	536	616	536	616	562
B18-FH-ROT-1	554	637	554	637	582
B21-FH-ROT-1	573	659	573	659	602
B24-FH-ROT-1	629	723	629	723	660
B27-FH-ROT-1	675	776	675	776	709
B30-FH-ROT-1	723	831	723	831	760
B33-FH-ROT-1	947	1089	947	1089	994
B36-FH-ROT-1	1004	1155	1004	1155	1054
B42-FH-ROT-1	1362	1566	1362	1566	1412
B39-FH-ROT-1	1280	1472	1280	1472	1327
B12-FH-ROT-2	634	729	634	729	666
B15-FH-ROT-2	656	754	656	754	689
B18-FH-ROT-2	678	780	678	780	712
B21-FH-ROT-2	700	805	700	805	735
B24-FH-ROT-2	759	873	759	873	797
B27-FH-ROT-2	809	930	809	930	849
B30-FH-ROT-2	860	989	860	989	903
B33-FH-ROT-2	1087	1250	1087	1250	1141
B36-FH-ROT-2	1147	1319	1147	1319	1204
B39-FH-ROT-2	1690	1944	1690	1944	1751
B42-FH-ROT-2	1798	2068	1798	2068	1863
B12-FH-ROT-3	752	865	752	865	790
B15-FH-ROT-3	777	894	777	894	816
B18-FH-ROT-3	802	922	802	922	843
B21-FH-ROT-3	827	951	827	951	869
B24-FH-ROT-3	889	1022	889	1022	934
B27-FH-ROT-3	942	1083	942	1083	990
B30-FH-ROT-3	996	1145	996	1145	1047
B33-FH-ROT-3	1226	1410	1226	1410	1288
B36-FH-ROT-3	1289	1482	1289	1482	1355
B39-FH-ROT-3	1928	2217	1928	2217	1989
B42-FH-ROT-3	2052	2360	2052	2360	2117
BTB9-FH	511	588	511	588	529
BTB12-FH	529	608	529	608	549
BTB15-FH	545	627	545	627	566
BTB18-FH	626	720	626	720	647
BTB21-FH	642	738	642	738	664
BTB12	527	606	577	664	597
BTB15	574	660	624	718	647
BTB18	684	787	734	844	759
BTB21	749	861	799	919	827
BTB15-WTCD	909	1045	959	1103	982
BTB18-WTCD	1041	1197	1091	1255	1116
BTB21-WTCD	1128	1297	1178	1355	1206
DB12	805	926	925	1064	862
DB15	824	948	944	1086	882
DB18	896	1030	1016	1168	960
DB21	968	1113	1088	1251	1036
DB24	1041	1197	1161	1335	1115
DB27	1112	1279	1232	1417	1191

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
807	848	848	944	1157	B33-FH
861	904	904	1007	1225	B36-FH
909	950	950	1064	909	B39-FH
968	1011	1011	1133	1332	B42-FH
517	542	542	605	721	B12-FH-ROT-1
536	562	562	627	745	B15-FH-ROT-1
554	582	582	648	769	B18-FH-ROT-1
573	602	602	670	792	B21-FH-ROT-1
629	660	660	736	932	B24-FH-ROT-1
675	709	709	790	991	B27-FH-ROT-1
723	760	760	846	1052	B30-FH-ROT-1
947	994	994	1108	1333	B33-FH-ROT-1
1004	1054	1054	1175	1405	B36-FH-ROT-1
1362	1412	1412	1594	1762	B42-FH-ROT-1
1280	1327	1327	1498	1280	B39-FH-ROT-1
634	666	666	742	869	B12-FH-ROT-2
656	689	689	768	897	B15-FH-ROT-2
678	712	712	793	925	B18-FH-ROT-2
700	735	735	819	952	B21-FH-ROT-2
759	797	797	888	1097	B24-FH-ROT-2
809	849	849	947	1159	B27-FH-ROT-2
860	903	903	1006	1224	B30-FH-ROT-2
1087	1141	1141	1272	1509	B33-FH-ROT-2
1147	1204	1204	1342	1585	B36-FH-ROT-2
1690	1751	1751	1977	1690	B39-FH-ROT-2
1798	1863	1863	2104	2279	B42-FH-ROT-2
752	790	790	880	1021	B12-FH-ROT-3
777	816	816	909	1053	B15-FH-ROT-3
802	843	843	938	1084	B18-FH-ROT-3
827	869	869	968	1116	B21-FH-ROT-3
889	934	934	1040	1265	B24-FH-ROT-3
942	990	990	1102	1331	B27-FH-ROT-3
996	1047	1047	1165	1400	B30-FH-ROT-3
1226	1288	1288	1434	1691	B33-FH-ROT-3
1289	1355	1355	1508	1771	B36-FH-ROT-3
1928	1989	1989	2256	1928	B39-FH-ROT-3
2052	2117	2117	2401	2533	B42-FH-ROT-3
511	529	529	598	674	BTB9-FH
529	549	549	619	703	BTB12-FH
545	566	566	638	723	BTB15-FH
626	647	647	732	808	BTB18-FH
642	664	664	751	828	BTB21-FH
577	547	597	675	702	BTB12
624	597	647	730	761	BTB15
734	709	759	859	883	BTB18
799	777	827	935	965	BTB21
959	932	982	1122	1096	BTB15-WTCD
1091	1066	1116	1276	1240	BTB18-WTCD
1178	1156	1206	1378	1344	BTB21-WTCD
925	805	862	1082	885	DB12
944	824	882	1104	927	DB15
1016	896	960	1189	995	DB18
1088	968	1036	1273	1063	DB21
1161	1041	1115	1358	1131	DB24
1232	1112	1191	1441	1198	DB27

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
DB30	1186	1364	1306	1502	1271
DB33	1305	1501	1437	1653	1397
DB36	1423	1636	1567	1802	1524
DB15-2	700	805	700	805	788
DB30-2	1008	1159	1008	1159	1134
DB33-2	1071	1232	1071	1232	1205
DB36-2	1134	1304	1134	1304	1276
DB24-1	431	496	481	553	485
DB15-WTCD	1159	1333	1279	1471	1217
DB18-WTCD	1253	1441	1373	1579	1317
DB21-WTCD	1347	1549	1467	1687	1415
DB24-WTCD	1441	1657	1561	1795	1515
DB12-MS	1135	1305	1255	1443	1192
DB15-MS	1154	1327	1274	1465	1212
DB18-MS	1226	1410	1346	1548	1290
DB21-MS	1345	1547	1465	1685	1413
DB24-MS	1418	1631	1538	1769	1492
DB27-MS	1489	1712	1609	1850	1568
DB30-MS	1610	1852	1730	1990	1695
DB33-MS	1729	1988	1861	2140	1821
DB36-MS	1847	2124	1991	2290	1948
DB15-2-MS	1030	1185	1030	1185	1118
DB30-2-MS	1432	1647	1432	1647	1558
DB33-2-MS	1495	1719	1495	1719	1629
DB36-2-MS	1558	1792	1558	1792	1700
DB30-DS	1611	1853	1731	1991	1696
DB33-DS	1755	2018	1887	2170	1847
DB36-DS	1923	2211	2067	2377	2024
DB30-2-DS	1433	1648	1433	1648	1559
DB33-2-DS	1521	1749	1521	1749	1655
DB36-2-DS	1634	1879	1634	1879	1776
SB21	471	542	521	599	542
SB24	514	591	564	649	587
SB27	554	637	604	695	629
SB30	597	687	647	744	674
SB33	638	734	688	791	717
SB36	680	782	730	840	761
SB39	807	928	854	982	892
SB42	859	988	909	1045	949
SB30-SS-L	1372	1578	1422	1635	1449
SB30-SS-R	1372	1578	1422	1635	1449
SB33-SS-L	1413	1625	1463	1682	1492
SB33-SS-R	1413	1625	1463	1682	1492
SB36-SS-L	1455	1673	1505	1731	1536
SB36-SS-R	1455	1673	1505	1731	1536
SB21-FH	500	575	500	575	522
SB24-FH	551	634	551	634	576
SB27-FH	595	684	595	684	622
SB30-FH	641	737	641	737	670
SB33-FH	684	787	684	787	715
SB36-FH	728	837	728	837	761
SB39-FH	773	889	773	889	807
SB42-FH	823	946	823	946	859
SBA30	657	756	712	819	741
SBA33	702	807	757	871	789

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
1306	1186	1271	1528	1268	DB30
1437	1305	1397	1681	1395	DB33
1567	1423	1524	1833	1521	DB36
700	735	788	819	772	DB15-2
1008	1058	1134	1179	1111	DB30-2
1071	1125	1205	1253	1181	DB33-2
1134	1191	1276	1327	1250	DB36-2
481	431	485	563	464	DB24-1
1279	1159	1217	1496	1262	DB15-WTCD
1373	1253	1317	1606	1352	DB18-WTCD
1467	1347	1415	1716	1442	DB21-WTCD
1561	1441	1515	1826	1531	DB24-WTCD
1255	1135	1192	1468	1215	DB12-MS
1274	1154	1212	1491	1257	DB15-MS
1346	1226	1290	1575	1325	DB18-MS
1465	1345	1413	1714	1440	DB21-MS
1538	1418	1492	1799	1508	DB24-MS
1609	1489	1568	1883	1575	DB27-MS
1730	1610	1695	2024	1692	DB30-MS
1861	1729	1821	2177	1819	DB33-MS
1991	1847	1948	2329	1945	DB36-MS
1030	1065	1118	1205	1102	DB15-2-MS
1432	1482	1558	1675	1535	DB30-2-MS
1495	1549	1629	1749	1605	DB33-2-MS
1558	1615	1700	1823	1674	DB36-2-MS
1731	1611	1696	2025	1693	DB30-DS
1887	1755	1847	2208	1845	DB33-DS
2067	1923	2024	2418	2021	DB36-DS
1433	1483	1559	1677	1536	DB30-2-DS
1521	1575	1655	1780	1631	DB33-2-DS
1634	1691	1776	1912	1750	DB36-2-DS
521	492	542	610	648	SB21
564	537	587	660	774	SB24
604	579	629	707	825	SB27
647	624	674	757	879	SB30
688	667	717	805	931	SB33
730	711	761	854	984	SB36
854	845	892	999	807	SB39
909	899	949	1064	1202	SB42
1422	1399	1449	1664	1654	SB30-SS-L
1422	1399	1449	1664	1654	SB30-SS-R
1463	1442	1492	1712	1706	SB33-SS-L
1463	1442	1492	1712	1706	SB33-SS-R
1505	1486	1536	1761	1759	SB36-SS-L
1505	1486	1536	1761	1759	SB36-SS-R
500	522	522	585	686	SB21-FH
551	576	576	645	821	SB24-FH
595	622	622	696	876	SB27-FH
641	670	670	750	933	SB30-FH
684	715	715	800	987	SB33-FH
728	761	761	852	1043	SB36-FH
773	807	807	904	773	SB39-FH
823	859	859	963	1153	SB42-FH
712	686	741	833	937	SBA30
757	734	789	886	1024	SBA33

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
SBA36	748	860	803	923	837
SBA39	792	911	851	979	887
RB30	718	826	768	883	804
RB33	769	884	819	942	857
RB36	820	943	870	1001	911
RB30-ROT-1	848	975	898	1033	940
RB33-ROT-1	902	1037	952	1095	997
RB36-ROT-1	956	1099	1006	1157	1054
RB30-ROT-2	978	1125	1028	1182	1077
RB33-ROT-2	1035	1190	1085	1248	1137
RB36-ROT-2	1092	1256	1142	1313	1197
RDB30	1186	1364	1306	1502	1271
RDB33	1305	1501	1437	1653	1397
RDB36	1423	1636	1567	1802	1524
RB30-PP	1273	1464	1323	1521	1365
RB33-PP	1352	1555	1402	1612	1447
RB36-PP	1431	1646	1481	1703	1529
BM24-CT	742	853	802	922	NA
BM27-CT	802	922	862	991	NA
BM30-CT	862	991	922	1060	NA
BM24-BI	711	818	768	883	804
BM27-BI	768	883	826	950	864
BM30-BI	826	950	883	1015	925
BSP09	825	949	825	949	866
BSP12	1138	1309	1138	1309	1195
BFS3	470	541	470	541	470
BFS6	553	636	553	636	553
BMS18	1308	1504	1308	1504	1329
BMS21	1323	1521	1323	1521	1346
BWBT15	890	1024	940	1081	985
BWBT18	1036	1191	1086	1249	1138
BWBT21	1191	1370	1249	1436	1309
BWBT15-WTCD	1225	1409	1275	1466	1320
BWBT18-WTCD	1393	1602	1443	1659	1495
BWBT15-FH	890	1024	940	1081	985
BWBT18-FH	1036	1191	1086	1249	1138
BWBT21-FH	1191	1370	1249	1436	1309
BEA12-FH-R	629	723	629	723	660
BEA12-FH-L	629	723	629	723	660
BES12	592	681	592	681	592
FKD-30/27	310	357	325	374	NA
BER33	845	972	845	972	888
BER36	878	1010	878	1010	922
BER33-SS	1444	1661	1444	1661	1517
BER36-SS	1500	1725	1500	1725	1575
BBC36/39-R	658	757	708	814	774
BBC36/39-L	658	757	708	814	774
BBC42/45-R	710	817	760	874	831
BBC42/45-L	710	817	760	874	831
BBC42/45-LS-R	2202	2532	2252	2590	2306
BBC42/45-LS-L	2202	2532	2252	2590	2306
BPB24	989	1137	1069	1229	1118
BPB24-FH	814	936	814	936	854
SFA36	427	491	477	549	448
SFA42	437	503	487	560	459

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
803	782	837	940	1082	SBA36
851	828	887	996	792	SBA39
768	754	804	899	1045	RB30
819	807	857	958	1109	RB33
870	861	911	1018	1173	RB36
898	890	940	1051	1208	RB30-ROT-1
952	947	997	1114	1277	RB33-ROT-1
1006	1004	1054	1177	1345	RB36-ROT-1
1028	1027	1077	1203	1372	RB30-ROT-2
1085	1087	1137	1269	1444	RB33-ROT-2
1142	1147	1197	1336	1516	RB36-ROT-2
1306	1186	1271	1528	1268	RDB30
1437	1305	1397	1681	1395	RDB33
1567	1423	1524	1833	1521	RDB36
1323	1315	1365	1548	1633	RB30-PP
1402	1397	1447	1640	1727	RB33-PP
1481	1479	1529	1733	1820	RB36-PP
802	779	839	802	1103	BM24-CT
862	841	901	1009	1178	BM27-CT
922	905	965	1079	1254	BM30-CT
768	746	804	768	1057	BM24-BI
826	806	864	966	1129	BM27-BI
883	867	925	1033	1202	BM30-BI
825	866	866	965	937	BSP09
1138	1195	1195	1331	1292	BSP12
470	470	470	550	470	BFS3
553	553	553	647	553	BFS6
1308	1329	1329	1530	1489	BMS18
1323	1346	1346	1548	1509	BMS21
940	935	985	1100	1741	BWBT15
1086	1088	1138	1271	2014	BWBT18
1249	1251	1309	1461	2316	BWBT21
1275	1270	1320	1492	2076	BWBT15-WTCD
1443	1445	1495	1688	2371	BWBT18-WTCD
940	935	985	1100	1741	BWBT15-FH
1086	1088	1138	1271	2014	BWBT18-FH
1249	1251	1309	1461	2316	BWBT21-FH
629	660	660	736	863	BEA12-FH-R
629	660	660	736	863	BEA12-FH-L
592	592	592	693	592	BES12
325	325	360	380	471	FKD-30/27
845	888	888	989	1119	BER33
878	922	922	1027	1157	BER36
1444	1517	1517	1689	1812	BER33-SS
1500	1575	1575	1755	1876	BER36-SS
708	724	774	828	923	BBC36/39-R
708	724	774	828	923	BBC36/39-L
760	781	831	889	986	BBC42/45-R
760	781	831	889	986	BBC42/45-L
2252	2256	2306	2635	NA	BBC42/45-LS-R
2252	2256	2306	2635	NA	BBC42/45-LS-L
1069	1038	1118	1069	1386	BPB24
814	854	854	952	1165	BPB24-FH
477	448	448	558	608	SFA36
487	459	459	570	691	SFA42

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
TALL CABINETS					
U158412	915	1052	915	1052	1007
U188412	1030	1185	1030	1185	1133
U248412	1199	1379	1199	1379	1319
U308412	2498	2873	2498	2873	2748
U368412	2752	3165	2752	3165	3027
U158424	1113	1280	1113	1280	1224
U188424	1222	1405	1222	1405	1344
U248424	1397	1607	1397	1607	1537
U308424	1998	2298	1998	2298	2198
U368424	2201	2531	2201	2531	2421
U159012	957	1101	957	1101	1053
U189012	1077	1239	1077	1239	1185
U249012	1256	1444	1256	1444	1382
U309012	2477	2849	2477	2849	2724
U369012	3140	3611	3140	3611	3454
U159024	1162	1336	1162	1336	1278
U189024	1274	1465	1274	1465	1401
U249024	1460	1679	1460	1679	1606
U309024	1981	2278	1981	2278	2179
U369024	2512	2889	2512	2889	2763
U159312	985	1133	985	1133	NA
U189312	1103	1268	1103	1268	NA
U249312	1286	1479	1286	1479	NA
U309312	2534	2914	2534	2914	NA
U369312	3214	3696	3214	3696	NA
U159324	1188	1366	1188	1366	NA
U189324	1302	1497	1302	1497	NA
U249324	1525	1754	1525	1754	NA
U309324	2027	2331	2027	2331	NA
U369324	2571	2957	2571	2957	NA
U159612	985	1133	985	1133	1084
U189612	1103	1268	1103	1268	1213
U249612	1286	1479	1286	1479	1415
U309612	2534	2914	2534	2914	2788
U369612	3214	3696	3214	3696	3535
U159624	1188	1366	1188	1366	1307
U189624	1302	1497	1302	1497	1432
U249624	1525	1754	1525	1754	1678
U309624	2027	2331	2027	2331	2230
U369624	2571	2957	2571	2957	2828
U158424-ROT-4	1457	1676	1457	1676	1603
U188424-ROT-4	1566	1801	1566	1801	1723
U248424-ROT-4	1741	2002	1741	2002	1915
U308424-ROT-4	2341	2692	2341	2692	2575
U368424-ROT-4	2545	2927	2545	2927	2800
U159024-ROT-4	1506	1732	1506	1732	1657
U189024-ROT-4	1617	1860	1617	1860	1779
U249024-ROT-4	1803	2073	1803	2073	1983
U309024-ROT-4	2325	2674	2325	2674	2558
U369024-ROT-4	2855	3283	2855	3283	3141
U159324-ROT-4	1531	1761	1531	1761	NA
U189324-ROT-4	1646	1893	1646	1893	NA
U249324-ROT-4	1869	2149	1869	2149	NA
U309324-ROT-4	2440	2806	2440	2806	NA

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
					TALL CABINETS
915	1007	1007	1071	1319	U158412
1030	1133	1133	1205	1514	U188412
1199	1319	1319	1403	1909	U248412
2498	2748	2748	2923	2498	U308412
2752	3027	3027	3219	2752	U368412
1113	1224	1224	1302	1622	U158424
1222	1344	1344	1430	1764	U188424
1397	1537	1537	1634	2166	U248424
1998	2198	2198	2338	2947	U308424
2201	2421	2421	2575	3211	U368424
957	1053	1053	1120	1419	U159012
1077	1185	1185	1260	1575	U189012
1256	1382	1382	1470	1983	U249012
2477	2724	2724	2898	2477	U309012
3140	3454	3454	3674	3140	U369012
1162	1278	1278	1360	1686	U159024
1274	1401	1401	1491	1831	U189024
1460	1606	1606	1708	2248	U249024
1981	2179	2179	2318	2925	U309024
2512	2763	2763	2939	3616	U369024
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U159312
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U189312
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U249312
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U309312
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U369312
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U159324
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U189324
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U249324
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U309324
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U369324
985	1084	1084	1152	1491	U159612
1103	1213	1213	1291	1644	U189612
1286	1415	1415	1505	2092	U249612
2534	2788	2788	2965	2534	U309612
3214	3535	3535	3760	3214	U369612
1188	1307	1307	1390	1754	U159624
1302	1432	1432	1523	1903	U189624
1525	1678	1678	1784	2403	U249624
2027	2230	2230	2372	3055	U309624
2571	2828	2828	3008	3762	U369624
1457	1603	1603	1705	2069	U158424-ROT-4
1566	1723	1723	1832	2211	U188424-ROT-4
1741	1915	1915	2037	2613	U248424-ROT-4
2341	2575	2575	2739	3393	U308424-ROT-4
2545	2800	2800	2978	3659	U368424-ROT-4
1506	1657	1657	1762	2133	U159024-ROT-4
1617	1779	1779	1892	2277	U189024-ROT-4
1803	1983	1983	2110	2694	U249024-ROT-4
2325	2558	2558	2720	3373	U309024-ROT-4
2855	3141	3141	3340	4062	U369024-ROT-4
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U159324-ROT-4
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U189324-ROT-4
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U249324-ROT-4
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U309324-ROT-4

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
U369324-ROT-4	3006	3457	3006	3457	NA
U159624-ROT-4	1531	1761	1531	1761	1684
U189624-ROT-4	1646	1893	1646	1893	1811
U249624-ROT-4	1869	2149	1869	2149	2056
U309624-ROT-4	2440	2806	2440	2806	2684
U369624-ROT-4	3006	3457	3006	3457	3307
OVS3384	1690	1944	1690	1944	1860
OVS3390	1861	2140	1861	2140	2047
OVS3393	2048	2355	2048	2355	NA
OVS3396	2048	2355	2048	2355	2253
OVS3384-TD	2034	2339	2034	2339	2203
OVS3390-TD	2204	2535	2204	2535	2390
OVS3393-TD	2391	2750	2391	2750	NA
OVS3396-TD	2391	2750	2391	2750	2596
OVD3384	1409	1620	1409	1620	1550
OVD3390	1551	1784	1551	1784	1706
OVD3393	1707	1963	1707	1963	NA
OVD3396	1707	1963	1707	1963	1878
OVD3384-TD	1695	1949	1695	1949	1836
OVD3390-TD	1837	2113	1837	2113	1992
OVD3393-TD	1993	2292	1993	2292	NA
OVD3396-TD	1993	2292	1993	2292	2164
FBS188412	1386	1594	1386	1594	1386
FBS248412	1474	1695	1474	1695	1474
FBS308412	1562	1796	1562	1796	1562
FBS368412	1650	1898	1650	1898	1650
FBS184812	972	1118	972	1118	972
FBS244812	1013	1165	1013	1165	1013
FBS304812	1054	1212	1054	1212	1054
FBS364812	1095	1259	1095	1259	1095
VANITY CABINETS					
VS18	382	439	432	497	470
VS21	400	460	450	518	490
VS24	485	558	535	615	584
VS27	584	672	634	729	692
VS30	615	707	665	765	727
VS33	646	743	696	800	761
VS36	675	776	725	834	793
VS42	810	932	890	1024	1028
VS18-FH	401	461	401	461	441
VS21-FH	420	483	420	483	462
VS24-FH	425	489	425	489	468
VS27-FH	516	593	516	593	567
VS30-FH	561	645	561	645	617
VS33-FH	604	695	604	695	664
VS36-FH	648	745	648	745	713
VB12	395	454	445	512	485
VB15	441	507	491	565	513
VB18	488	561	538	619	562
VDB12	663	762	783	900	783
VDB15	736	846	856	984	856
VDB18	806	927	926	1065	926
VDB15-2	641	737	721	829	772
VCD24-L	736	846	876	1007	1102
VCD24-R	736	846	876	1007	1102

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	U369324-ROT-4
1531	1684	1684	1791	2200	U159624-ROT-4
1646	1811	1811	1926	2350	U189624-ROT-4
1869	2056	2056	2187	2850	U249624-ROT-4
2440	2684	2684	2855	3592	U309624-ROT-4
3006	3307	3307	3517	4328	U369624-ROT-4
1690	1860	1860	1977	1690	OVS3384
1861	2047	2047	2177	1861	OVS3390
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	OVS3393
2048	2253	2253	2396	2048	OVS3396
2034	2203	2203	2380	2034	OVS3384-TD
2204	2390	2390	2579	2204	OVS3390-TD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	OVS3393-TD
2391	2596	2596	2797	2391	OVS3396-TD
1409	1550	1550	1649	1972	OVD3384
1551	1706	1706	1815	2156	OVD3390
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	OVD3393
1707	1878	1878	1997	2359	OVD3396
1695	1836	1836	1983	2258	OVD3384-TD
1837	1992	1992	2149	2442	OVD3390-TD
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	OVD3393-TD
1993	2164	2164	2332	2645	OVD3396-TD
1386	1386	1386	1386	1386	FBS188412
1474	1474	1474	1474	1474	FBS248412
1562	1562	1562	1562	1562	FBS308412
1650	1650	1650	1650	1650	FBS368412
972	972	972	972	980	FBS184812
1013	1013	1013	1013	1020	FBS244812
1054	1054	1054	1054	1060	FBS304812
1095	1095	1095	1095	1100	FBS364812
					VANITY CABINETS
432	420	470	505	599	VS18
450	440	490	527	624	VS21
535	534	584	626	812	VS24
634	642	692	742	949	VS27
665	677	727	778	992	VS30
696	711	761	814	1035	VS33
725	743	793	848	1076	VS36
890	978	1028	1041	1266	VS42
401	441	441	469	626	VS18-FH
420	462	462	491	652	VS21-FH
425	468	468	497	729	VS24-FH
516	567	567	604	855	VS27-FH
561	617	617	656	917	VS30-FH
604	664	664	707	977	VS33-FH
648	713	713	758	1038	VS36-FH
445	435	485	521	617	VB12
491	463	513	574	681	VB15
538	512	562	629	746	VB18
783	663	783	916	943	VDB12
856	736	856	1002	1019	VDB15
926	806	926	1083	1096	VDB18
721	692	772	844	872	VDB15-2
876	962	1102	1025	1093	VCD24-L
876	962	1102	1025	1093	VCD24-R

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
VCD30-L	773	889	913	1050	1143
VCD30-R	773	889	913	1050	1143
VCD36-L	890	1024	1030	1185	1272
VCD36-R	890	1024	1030	1185	1272
VSBD42	948	1090	1068	1228	1294
VSBD48	1029	1183	1149	1321	1383
VSBD3D48	1097	1262	1297	1492	1408
VSBD6D42	1380	1587	1520	1748	1811
VSBD6D48	1428	1642	1568	1803	1864
FFD15	604	695	654	752	684
FFD18	653	751	703	808	736
FDD-30/27	235	270	235	270	235
VLC188421	1115	1282	1115	1282	1227
MOULDING					
BTK8	35	40	35	40	35
OGP8	291	335	291	335	291
SHM8	57	66	57	66	57
ACM8	195	NA	195	NA	195
TCM8	204	NA	204	NA	NA
SCM8	97	NA	97	NA	97
CCM8	172	NA	172	NA	172
CRM8	198	198	198	198	198
CVM8 <i>new</i>	204	235	204	235	204
SHLR	200	NA	200	NA	200
LRM8 <i>new</i>	230	230	230	230	230
CTM8	122	NA	122	NA	122
OCM8	63	72	63	72	63
OCM8135	63	72	63	72	63
IQR8	60	69	60	69	60
SM8	55	63	55	63	55
BM8	51	59	51	59	51
WC8	104	NA	104	NA	104
TKCAP	7	8	7	8	7
FILLERS					
UF1.542	31	36	31	36	NA
UF1.593	66	76	66	76	NA
UF1.596	76	87	76	87	76
UF330	38	44	38	44	38
UF336	47	54	47	54	47
UF339	52	60	52	60	NA
UF342	52	60	52	60	52
UF384	129	148	129	148	NA
UF390	138	159	138	159	NA
UF393	147	169	147	169	NA
UF396	147	169	147	169	147
UF639	98	113	98	113	NA
UF642	98	113	98	113	98
UF684	255	293	255	293	NA
UF690	273	314	273	314	NA
UF693	291	335	291	335	NA
UF696	291	335	291	335	291
FF330	117	135	117	135	NA
FF336	127	146	127	146	NA
FF339	131	151	131	151	NA
FF342	131	151	131	151	NA

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
913	1003	1143	1068	1144	VCD30-L
913	1003	1143	1068	1144	VCD30-R
1030	1132	1272	1205	1307	VCD36-L
1030	1132	1272	1205	1307	VCD36-R
1068	1174	1294	1250	1388	VSBD42
1149	1263	1383	1344	1570	VSBD48
1297	1424	1408	1517	1805	VSBD48
1520	1671	1811	1778	2058	VSBD48
1568	1724	1864	1835	2125	VSBD48
654	634	684	765	761	FFD15
703	686	736	823	823	FFD18
235	235	235	275	252	FDD-30/27
1115	1227	1227	1305	1662	VLC188421
MOULDING					
35	35	35	35	35	BTK8
291	291	291	291	291	OGP8
57	57	57	57	57	SHM8
195	195	195	195	195	ACM8
204	204	204	204	204	TCM8
97	97	97	97	97	SCM8
172	172	172	172	172	CCM8
198	198	198	198	198	<i>new</i> CRM8
204	204	204	204	204	CVM8
200	200	200	200	200	SHLR
230	230	230	230	230	<i>new</i> LRM8
122	122	122	122	122	CTM8
63	63	63	63	63	OCM8
63	63	63	63	63	OCM8135
60	60	60	60	60	IQR8
55	55	55	55	55	SM8
51	51	51	51	51	BM8
104	104	104	104	104	WC8
7	7	7	7	7	TKCAP
FILLERS					
31	31	31	31	31	UF1.542
66	66	66	66	66	UF1.593
76	76	76	76	76	UF1.596
38	38	38	38	38	UF330
47	47	47	47	47	UF336
52	52	52	52	52	UF339
52	52	52	52	52	UF342
129	129	129	129	129	UF384
138	138	138	138	138	UF390
147	147	147	147	147	UF393
147	147	147	147	147	UF396
98	98	98	98	98	UF639
98	98	98	98	98	UF642
255	255	255	255	255	UF684
273	273	273	273	273	UF690
291	291	291	291	291	UF693
291	291	291	291	291	UF696
117	117	117	117	117	FF330
127	127	127	127	127	FF336
131	131	131	131	131	FF339
131	131	131	131	131	FF342

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
FF393	205	236	205	236	NA
FF396	205	236	205	236	205
AF330	119	137	119	137	NA
AF336	138	159	138	159	NA
AF339	157	181	157	181	NA
AF342	157	181	157	181	NA
AFF330	121	NA	121	NA	NA
AFF336	140	NA	140	NA	NA
AFF342	159	NA	159	NA	NA
OVF330	59	68	59	68	59
OVF336	73	84	73	84	73
OVF342	81	93	81	93	81
OVF630	96	110	96	110	96
OVF636	124	143	124	143	124
OVF642	130	150	130	150	130
CB3X3	40	46	40	46	NA
PB3X45	55	63	55	63	NA
PANELS					
WEP1230	34	39	34	39	34
WEP1236	39	45	39	45	39
WEP1239	48	55	48	55	48
WEP1242	48	55	48	55	48
WEP1542	54	62	54	62	54
BWEP1230	75	86	75	86	75
BWEP1236	90	104	90	104	90
BWEP1239	106	122	106	122	106
BWEP1242	106	122	106	122	106
BWEP1542	133	153	133	153	133
BEP	69	79	69	79	69
BEFP	69	79	69	79	69
BBEP	173	199	173	199	173
BBEFP	173	199	173	199	173
TEP	230	265	230	265	230
TEFP	230	265	230	265	230
BTEP1284	211	243	211	243	211
BTEP2484	422	485	422	485	422
BTEP1290	226	260	226	260	226
BTEP2490	452	520	452	520	452
BTEP1293	241	277	241	277	NA
BTEP2493	482	554	482	554	NA
BTEP1296	241	277	241	277	241
BTEFP-1296	241	277	241	277	241
BTEP2496	482	554	482	554	482
BTEFP-2496	482	554	482	554	482
FP4848	378	435	378	435	378
FP4896	445	512	445	512	445
FP9648	445	NA	445	NA	445
BFP4848	482	554	482	554	482
FL4836	190	219	190	219	190
RETURN PANLES					
DWR	240	276	240	276	240
DWR3	255	293	255	293	255
DWR6	329	378	329	378	329
DWR3FF	335	385	335	385	335
BDWR	341	392	341	392	341

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
205	205	205	205	205	FF393
205	205	205	205	205	FF396
119	119	119	119	119	AF330
138	138	138	138	138	AF336
157	157	157	157	157	AF339
157	157	157	157	157	AF342
121	121	121	121	121	AFF330
140	140	140	140	140	AFF336
159	159	159	159	159	AFF342
59	59	59	59	59	OVF330
73	73	73	73	73	OVF336
81	81	81	81	81	OVF342
96	96	96	96	96	OVF630
124	124	124	124	124	OVF636
130	130	130	130	130	OVF642
40	40	40	40	40	CB3X3
55	55	55	55	55	PB3X45
PANELS					
34	34	34	34	34	WEP1230
39	39	39	39	39	WEP1236
48	48	48	48	48	WEP1239
48	48	48	48	48	WEP1242
54	54	54	54	54	WEP1542
75	75	75	75	75	BWEP1230
90	90	90	90	90	BWEP1236
106	106	106	106	106	BWEP1239
106	106	106	106	106	BWEP1242
133	133	133	133	133	BWEP1542
69	69	69	69	69	BEP
69	69	69	69	69	BEFP
173	173	173	173	173	BBEP
173	173	173	173	173	BBEFP
230	230	230	230	230	TEP
230	230	230	230	230	TEFP
211	211	211	211	211	BTEP1284
422	422	422	422	422	BTEP2484
226	226	226	226	226	BTEP1290
452	452	452	452	452	BTEP2490
241	241	241	241	241	BTEP1293
482	482	482	482	482	BTEP2493
241	241	241	241	241	BTEP1296
241	241	241	241	241	BTEFP-1296
482	482	482	482	482	BTEP2496
482	482	482	482	482	BTEFP-2496
378	378	378	378	378	FP4848
445	445	445	445	445	FP4896
445	445	445	445	445	FP9648
482	482	482	482	482	BFP4848
190	190	190	190	190	FL4836
RETURN PANLES					
240	240	240	240	240	DWR
255	255	255	255	255	DWR3
329	329	329	329	329	DWR6
335	335	335	335	335	DWR3FF
341	341	341	341	341	BDWR

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
BDWR3	356	409	356	409	356
BDWR6	430	495	430	495	430
BDWR3FF	436	501	436	501	436
DWR30	359	413	359	413	359
DWR330	383	440	383	440	383
DWR630	493	567	493	567	493
DWR330FF	503	578	503	578	503
BDWR30	511	588	511	588	511
BDWR330	534	614	534	614	534
BDWR630	644	741	644	741	644
BDWR330FF	654	752	654	752	654
IFP	139	160	139	160	139
IFP3	154	177	154	177	154
IFP6	228	262	228	262	228
IFP3FF	234	269	234	269	234
WBEP	218	251	218	251	218
RR93	657	756	657	756	NA
RR393	723	831	723	831	NA
RR693	855	983	855	983	NA
RR393FF	796	915	796	915	NA
BRR93	909	1045	909	1045	NA
BRR393	975	1121	975	1121	NA
BRR693	1107	1273	1107	1273	NA
BRR393FF	1048	1205	1048	1205	NA
RR96	657	756	657	756	657
RR396	723	831	723	831	723
RR696	855	983	855	983	855
RR396FF	796	915	796	915	796
BRR96	909	1045	909	1045	909
BRR396	975	1121	975	1121	975
BRR696	1107	1273	1107	1273	1107
BRR396FF	1048	1205	1048	1205	1048
RR3093	986	1134	986	1134	NA
RR33093	1085	1248	1085	1248	NA
RR63093	1283	1475	1283	1475	NA
RR33093FF	1194	1373	1194	1373	NA
BRR3093	1364	1569	1364	1569	NA
BRR33093	1463	1682	1463	1682	NA
BRR63093	1661	1910	1661	1910	NA
BRR33093FF	1572	1808	1572	1808	NA
RR3096	986	1134	986	1134	986
RR33096	1085	1248	1085	1248	1085
RR63096	1283	1475	1283	1475	1283
RR33096FF	1194	1373	1194	1373	1194
BRR3096	1364	1569	1364	1569	1364
BRR33096	1463	1682	1463	1682	1463
BRR63096	1661	1910	1661	1910	1661
BRR33096FF	1572	1808	1572	1808	1572
DTEP3096	584	672	584	672	584
SUPPORTS & LEGS					
CTS	103	118	103	118	103
MC10	399	459	399	459	NA
PT336	834	959	834	959	NA
PS336	906	1042	906	1042	906
PST336	499	574	499	574	NA

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
356	356	356	356	356	BDWR3
430	430	430	430	430	BDWR6
436	436	436	436	436	BDWR3FF
359	359	359	359	359	DWR30
383	383	383	383	383	DWR330
493	493	493	493	493	DWR630
503	503	503	503	503	DWR330FF
511	511	511	511	511	BDWR30
534	534	534	534	534	BDWR330
644	644	644	644	644	BDWR630
654	654	654	654	654	BDWR330FF
139	139	139	139	139	IFP
154	154	154	154	154	IFP3
228	228	228	228	228	IFP6
234	234	234	234	234	IFP3FF
218	218	218	218	218	WBEP
657	657	657	657	727	RR93
723	723	723	723	793	RR393
855	855	855	855	925	RR693
796	796	796	796	866	RR393FF
909	909	909	909	909	BRR93
975	975	975	975	975	BRR393
1107	1107	1107	1107	1107	BRR693
1048	1048	1048	1048	1048	BRR393FF
657	657	657	657	727	RR96
723	723	723	723	793	RR396
855	855	855	855	925	RR696
796	796	796	796	866	RR396FF
909	909	909	909	909	BRR96
975	975	975	975	975	BRR396
1107	1107	1107	1107	1107	BRR696
1048	1048	1048	1048	1048	BRR396FF
986	986	986	986	1091	RR3093
1085	1085	1085	1085	1190	RR33093
1283	1283	1283	1283	1388	RR63093
1194	1194	1194	1194	1299	RR33093FF
1364	1364	1364	1364	1364	BRR3093
1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	BRR33093
1661	1661	1661	1661	1661	BRR63093
1572	1572	1572	1572	1572	BRR33093FF
986	986	986	986	1091	RR3096
1085	1085	1085	1085	1190	RR33096
1283	1283	1283	1283	1388	RR63096
1194	1194	1194	1194	1299	RR33096FF
1364	1364	1364	1364	1364	BRR3096
1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	BRR33096
1661	1661	1661	1661	1661	BRR63096
1572	1572	1572	1572	1572	BRR33096FF
584	584	584	584	596	DTEP3096
SUPPORTS & LEGS					
103	103	103	103	103	CTS
399	399	399	399	399	MC10
834	834	834	834	834	PT336
906	906	906	906	906	PS336
499	499	499	499	499	PST336

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
PSS336	535	615	535	615	535
TPL	89	102	89	102	89
SINK BASE ACCESSORIES					
TO21	88	88	88	88	88
TO24	92	92	92	92	92
TO27	96	96	96	96	96
TO30	101	101	101	101	101
TO33	103	103	103	103	103
TO36	106	106	106	106	106
SBL-30	200	200	200	200	200
SBL-33	200	200	200	200	200
SBL-36	200	200	200	200	200
PWB-C	200	200	200	200	200
TBR-C	20	20	20	20	20
VALANCES					
VSH30	113	130	113	130	113
VSH36	120	138	120	138	120
VSH42	129	148	129	148	129
VSH48	136	156	136	156	136
VSH60	149	171	149	171	149
VC30	169	194	169	194	169
VC36	185	213	185	213	185
VC42	199	229	199	229	199
VC48	206	237	206	237	206
VC60	213	245	213	245	213
WALL CABINET ACCESSORIES					
SRK15	160	160	160	160	160
SRK18	180	180	180	180	180
SRK21	200	200	200	200	200
SPOW9	450	518	450	450	450
SPOW12	500	575	500	500	500
WFPO330	362	362	362	362	362
WFPO336	411	411	411	411	411
WFPO339	435	435	435	435	NA
WFPO342	435	435	435	435	435
WFPO630	459	459	459	459	459
WFPO636	507	507	507	507	507
WFPO639	531	531	531	531	NA
WFPO642	531	531	531	531	531
BASE CABINET INSERTS					
UTK15	147	147	147	147	147
UTK18	163	163	163	163	163
UTK21	172	172	172	172	172
UTK24	195	195	195	195	195
CTK15	131	131	131	131	131
CTK18	155	155	155	155	155
CTK21	172	172	172	172	172
CTK24	191	191	191	191	191
KBK15	223	223	223	223	223
KBK18	270	270	270	270	270
KBK21	298	298	298	298	298
KBK24	298	298	298	298	298
DDK12	189	189	189	189	189
DDK15	189	189	189	189	189
DDK18	189	189	189	189	189

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
535	535	535	535	535	PSS336
89	89	89	89	89	TPL
					SINK BASE ACCESSORIES
88	88	88	88	88	TO21
92	92	92	92	92	TO24
96	96	96	96	96	TO27
101	101	101	101	101	TO30
103	103	103	103	103	TO33
106	106	106	106	106	TO36
200	200	200	200	200	SBL-30
200	200	200	200	200	SBL-33
200	200	200	200	200	SBL-36
200	200	200	200	200	PWB-C
20	20	20	20	20	TBR-C
					VALANCES
113	113	113	113	113	VSH30
120	120	120	120	120	VSH36
129	129	129	129	129	VSH42
136	136	136	136	136	VSH48
149	149	149	149	149	VSH60
169	169	169	169	169	VC30
185	185	185	185	185	VC36
199	199	199	199	199	VC42
206	206	206	206	206	VC48
213	213	213	213	213	VC60
					WALL CABINET ACCESSORIES
160	160	160	160	160	SRK15
180	180	180	180	180	SRK18
200	200	200	200	200	SRK21
450	450	450	450	450	SPOW9
500	500	500	500	500	SPOW12
362	362	362	362	362	WFPO330
411	411	411	411	411	WFPO336
435	435	435	435	435	WFPO339
435	435	435	435	435	WFPO342
459	459	459	459	459	WFPO630
507	507	507	507	507	WFPO636
531	531	531	531	531	WFPO639
531	531	531	531	531	WFPO642
					BASE CABINET INSERTS
147	147	147	147	147	UTK15
163	163	163	163	163	UTK18
172	172	172	172	172	UTK21
195	195	195	195	195	UTK24
131	131	131	131	131	CTK15
155	155	155	155	155	CTK18
172	172	172	172	172	CTK21
191	191	191	191	191	CTK24
223	223	223	223	223	KBK15
270	270	270	270	270	KBK18
298	298	298	298	298	KBK21
298	298	298	298	298	KBK24
189	189	189	189	189	DDK12
189	189	189	189	189	DDK15
189	189	189	189	189	DDK18

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
DDK21	236	236	236	236	236
DDK24	236	236	236	236	236
DDK27	236	236	236	236	236
DDK30	283	283	283	283	283
DDK33	283	283	283	283	283
DDK36	283	283	283	283	283
DSK30	325	325	325	325	325
DSK33	350	350	350	350	350
DSK36	400	400	400	400	400
PEG4	85	85	85	85	85
SDK15	100	100	100	100	100
SDK18	100	100	100	100	100
SDK21	100	100	100	100	100
SDK24	100	100	100	100	100
CBDK15	170	170	170	170	170
CBDK18	170	170	170	170	170
CBDK21	170	170	170	170	170
WTCD15	390	390	390	390	390
WTCD18	415	415	415	415	415
WTCD21	440	440	440	440	440
WTCD24	465	465	465	465	465
LZ32K	350	350	350	350	350
LZ35H	950	1093	950	950	950
SPO9	460	529	460	460	460
SPO12	520	598	520	520	520
ROLL OUT TRAYS					
ROT12-A	157	157	157	157	157
ROT15-A	157	157	157	157	157
ROT18-A	159	159	159	159	159
ROT21-A	168	168	168	168	168
ROT24-A	170	170	170	170	170
ROT27-A	179	179	179	179	179
ROT30-A	187	187	187	187	187
ROT33-A	192	192	192	192	192
ROT36-A	195	195	195	195	195
ROT12-B	157	157	157	157	157
ROT15-B	157	157	157	157	157
ROT18-B	159	159	159	159	159
ROT21-B	168	168	168	168	168
ROT24-B	170	170	170	170	170
ROT27-B	179	179	179	179	179
ROT30-B	187	187	187	187	187
ROT33-B	192	192	192	192	192
ROT36-B	195	195	195	195	195
ROT12-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT15-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT18-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT21-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT24-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT27-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT30-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT33-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ROT36-C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DECORATIVE DOORS					
DDR1212	54	62	54	62	66

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
236	236	236	236	236	DDK21
236	236	236	236	236	DDK24
236	236	236	236	236	DDK27
283	283	283	283	283	DDK30
283	283	283	283	283	DDK33
283	283	283	283	283	DDK36
325	325	325	325	325	DSK30
350	350	350	350	350	DSK33
400	400	400	400	400	DSK36
85	85	85	85	85	PEG4
100	100	100	100	100	SDK15
100	100	100	100	100	SDK18
100	100	100	100	100	SDK21
100	100	100	100	100	SDK24
170	170	170	170	170	CBDK15
170	170	170	170	170	CBDK18
170	170	170	170	170	CBDK21
390	390	390	390	390	WTCD15
415	415	415	415	415	WTCD18
440	440	440	440	440	WTCD21
465	465	465	465	465	WTCD24
350	350	350	350	350	LZ32K
950	950	950	950	950	LZ35H
460	460	460	460	460	SPO9
520	520	520	520	520	SPO12
ROLL OUT TRAYS					
157	157	157	157	NA	ROT12-A
157	157	157	157	NA	ROT15-A
159	159	159	159	NA	ROT18-A
168	168	168	168	NA	ROT21-A
170	170	170	170	NA	ROT24-A
179	179	179	179	NA	ROT27-A
187	187	187	187	NA	ROT30-A
192	192	192	192	NA	ROT33-A
195	195	195	195	NA	ROT36-A
157	157	157	157	NA	ROT12-B
157	157	157	157	NA	ROT15-B
159	159	159	159	NA	ROT18-B
168	168	168	168	NA	ROT21-B
170	170	170	170	NA	ROT24-B
179	179	179	179	NA	ROT27-B
187	187	187	187	NA	ROT30-B
192	192	192	192	NA	ROT33-B
195	195	195	195	NA	ROT36-B
NA	NA	NA	NA	157	ROT12-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	157	ROT15-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	159	ROT18-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	168	ROT21-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	170	ROT24-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	179	ROT27-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	187	ROT30-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	192	ROT33-C
NA	NA	NA	NA	195	ROT36-C
DECORATIVE DOORS					
54	66	66	63	73	DDR1212

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
DDR1215	67	77	67	77	83
DDR1218	81	93	81	93	99
DDR1221	94	108	94	108	116
DDR1224	108	124	108	124	132
DDR1230	135	155	135	155	166
DDR1236	162	186	162	186	198
DDR1239	189	217	189	217	NA
DDR1242	189	217	189	217	232
DDR1250	227	261	227	261	280
DDR2430	276	317	276	317	339
SHELVES					
FLS24	422	485	422	485	509
FLS30	436	501	436	501	543
FLS36	462	531	462	531	603
FLS42	474	545	474	545	619
FS7212	257	296	257	296	NA
SH-912	38	38	38	38	38
SH-1212	39	39	39	39	39
SH-1512	40	40	40	40	40
SH-1812	41	41	41	41	41
SH-2112	42	42	42	42	42
SH-2412	43	43	43	43	43
SH-2712	44	44	44	44	44
SH-3012	45	45	45	45	45
SH-3312	46	46	46	46	46
SH-3612	47	47	47	47	47
SH-3912	48	55	48	48	48
SH-4212	49	49	49	49	49
SH-924	48	48	48	48	48
SH-1224	49	49	49	49	49
SH-1524	50	50	50	50	50
SH-1824	51	51	51	51	51
SH-2124	52	52	52	52	52
SH-2424	53	53	53	53	53
SH-2724	54	54	54	54	54
SH-3024	55	55	55	55	55
SH-3324	56	56	56	56	56
SH-3624	57	57	57	57	57
SH-3924	58	67	58	58	58
SH-4224	59	59	59	59	59
SH-CW24	61	61	61	61	61
SH-CW27	62	62	62	62	62
SH-WER24	61	61	61	61	61
SH-WEA	38	38	38	38	38
SH-BEA	49	49	49	49	49
SH-BER33	74	74	74	74	74
SH-BER36	79	79	79	79	79
RANGE HOOD LINERS AND VENTALATION					
BR260	924	924	924	924	924
BR400	1955	1955	1955	1955	1955
BR600	3750	3750	3750	3750	3750
SV960	5720	5720	5720	5720	5720
SV36L	627	627	627	627	627
SV42L	673	673	673	673	673
SV48L	700	700	700	700	700

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
67	83	83	78	91	DDR1215
81	99	99	95	109	DDR1218
94	116	116	110	127	DDR1221
108	132	132	126	145	DDR1224
135	166	166	158	182	DDR1230
162	198	198	190	218	DDR1236
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	DDR1239
189	232	232	221	254	DDR1242
227	280	280	266	305	DDR1250
276	339	339	323	373	DDR2430
SHELVES					
422	422	422	422	422	FLS24
436	436	436	436	436	FLS30
462	462	462	462	462	FLS36
474	474	474	474	474	FLS42
257	257	257	257	262	FS7212
38	38	38	38	38	SH-912
39	39	39	39	39	SH-1212
40	40	40	40	40	SH-1512
41	41	41	41	41	SH-1812
42	42	42	42	42	SH-2112
43	43	43	43	43	SH-2412
44	44	44	44	44	SH-2712
45	45	45	45	45	SH-3012
46	46	46	46	46	SH-3312
47	47	47	47	47	SH-3612
48	48	48	48	48	SH-3912
49	49	49	49	49	SH-4212
48	48	48	48	48	SH-924
49	49	49	49	49	SH-1224
50	50	50	50	50	SH-1524
51	51	51	51	51	SH-1824
52	52	52	52	52	SH-2124
53	53	53	53	53	SH-2424
54	54	54	54	54	SH-2724
55	55	55	55	55	SH-3024
56	56	56	56	56	SH-3324
57	57	57	57	57	SH-3624
58	58	58	58	58	SH-3924
59	59	59	59	59	SH-4224
61	61	61	61	61	SH-CW24
62	62	62	62	62	SH-CW27
61	61	61	61	61	SH-WER24
38	38	38	38	38	SH-WEA
49	49	49	49	49	SH-BEA
74	74	74	74	74	SH-BER33
79	79	79	79	79	SH-BER36
RANGE HOOD LINERS AND VENTILATION					
924	924	924	924	924	BR260
1955	1955	1955	1955	1955	BR400
3750	3750	3750	3750	3750	BR600
5720	5720	5720	5720	5720	SV960
627	627	627	627	627	SV36L
673	673	673	673	673	SV42L
700	700	700	700	700	SV48L

SKU	Itasca, Paint	Itasca, Stain	Olmsted, Paint	Olmsted, Stain	Madison
HARDWARE & MISC PARTS					
GLIDE-24	100	100	100	100	100
GLIDE-21	100	100	100	100	100
GLIDE-18	100	100	100	100	100
GLIDE-15	100	100	100	100	100
GLIDE-12	100	100	100	100	100
HINGE-FOL-SCD	10	10	10	10	10
HINGE-INS-CH	39	39	39	39	39
LZ-HINGE	36	36	36	36	36
BIFOLD-HINGE	44	44	44	44	44
SHELF-REST	8	8	8	8	8
SHELF-CLIP	7	7	7	7	7
Q-BUMPER	6	6	6	6	6
TUK	75	75	75	75	75

Copenhagen	Renville	Hampton	Carlton	Princeton	SKU
					HARDWARE & MISC PARTS
100	100	100	100	100	GLIDE-24
100	100	100	100	100	GLIDE-21
100	100	100	100	100	GLIDE-18
100	100	100	100	100	GLIDE-15
100	100	100	100	100	GLIDE-12
10	10	10	10	10	HINGE-FOL-SCD
39	39	39	39	39	HINGE-INS-CH
36	36	36	36	36	LZ-HINGE
44	44	44	44	44	BIFOLD-HINGE
8	8	8	8	8	SHELF-REST
7	7	7	7	7	SHELF-CLIP
6	6	6	6	6	Q-BUMPER
75	75	75	75	75	TUK

HomeMark Cabinets
4747 Western Avenue
Connersville, Indiana 47331
customerservice@homemarkcabinets.com
(888) 350-9165

